

# Price Book

## Direct Vent Gas Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">Aries 33</a>	3
<a href="#">Aries 35</a>	4
<a href="#">Aries 40</a>	6
<a href="#">Aries 45</a>	8
<a href="#">Gemini 35</a>	9
<a href="#">Gemini 40</a>	10
<a href="#">Gemini 45</a>	12
<a href="#">Gemini DLX 35</a>	13
<a href="#">Gemini DLX 40</a>	14
<a href="#">Gemini DLX 45</a>	15
<a href="#">Altair 40</a>	16
<a href="#">Altair 45</a>	17
<a href="#">Altair DLX 40</a>	18
<a href="#">Altair DLX 45</a>	19
<a href="#">Montebello DLX 40</a>	20
<a href="#">Montebello DLX 45</a>	21

### *Traditional Multi-Sided*

<a href="#">Eros 35ST</a>	22
<a href="#">Libra 40ST</a>	23
<a href="#">Montebello ST</a>	24

### *Contemporary Front Open*

<a href="#">Aries CD33</a>	25
<a href="#">Gemini CD35</a>	26
<a href="#">Gemini CD40</a>	27
<a href="#">Gemini CD45</a>	28
<a href="#">Montebello DLXCD40</a>	29
<a href="#">Montebello DLXCD45</a>	30

### *Contemporary Linear*

<a href="#">Compass 35</a>	31
<a href="#">Compass 45</a>	32
<a href="#">Compass 55</a>	33
<a href="#">Compass DLX 35</a>	34
<a href="#">Compass DLX 45</a>	35
<a href="#">Compass DLX 55</a>	36
<a href="#">Allume 48</a>	37
<a href="#">Allume 60</a>	38
<a href="#">Allume 72</a>	39
<a href="#">Allume 84</a>	40
<a href="#">Allume DLX 48</a>	41
<a href="#">Allume DLX 60</a>	42
<a href="#">Allume DLX 72</a>	43
<a href="#">Allume DLX 84</a>	44

## Direct Vent Gas Fireplaces (cont.) Pg

### *Direct-Vent Systems*

<a href="#">Secure Vent 4.5</a>	45
<a href="#">6DVL Direct Vent</a>	47
<a href="#">8DVL Direct Vent</a>	48

## Vent-Free Fireplaces & Logs

### *Systems Front Open*

<a href="#">Alpha 32</a>	49
<a href="#">Alpha 36</a>	50

### *Systems Linear*

<a href="#">Epsilon LX 45</a>	51
<a href="#">Epsilon LX 55</a>	52
<a href="#">Omega DLX 48</a>	53

### *Fireboxes Front Open*

<a href="#">Orion 32</a>	54
<a href="#">Orion 36</a>	55
<a href="#">Orion 42</a>	56
<a href="#">Orion LR 32</a>	57
<a href="#">Orion LR 36</a>	58
<a href="#">Orion LR 42</a>	59
<a href="#">Atlas 36</a>	60
<a href="#">Atlas 42</a>	61
<a href="#">Marquee 36</a>	62
<a href="#">Marquee 42</a>	63
<a href="#">Marquee 50</a>	64

### *Log Sets*

<a href="#">Log Set Price Guide</a>	65
<a href="#">Dual-Flame</a>	66
<a href="#">Tri-Flame</a>	67
<a href="#">Blaze 'N Glow</a>	68
<a href="#">Magni-Flame</a>	69
<a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>	71

## B-Vent Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">Mission 36</a>	72
<a href="#">Mission 42</a>	73

### *Traditional Multi-Sided*

<a href="#">Marin 40ST</a>	74
----------------------------	----

# Price Book

## Wood-Burning Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">Blackstone 36</a>	75
<a href="#">Blackstone 42</a>	76
<a href="#">Craftsman 36</a>	77
<a href="#">Craftsman 42</a>	78
<a href="#">Georgian 36</a>	79
<a href="#">Georgian 42</a>	80
<a href="#">Georgian 50</a>	81
<a href="#">Citadel 48</a>	82

### *High Efficiency*

<a href="#">Ladera</a>	83
<a href="#">Bainbridge</a>	84
<a href="#">Montecito</a>	85
<a href="#">Montecito Estate</a>	86

### *Chimney Systems*

<a href="#">8" Chimney</a>	87
<a href="#">12" Chimney</a>	89
<a href="#">6" Snap-Pak</a>	90
<a href="#">7" Snap-Pak</a>	91
<a href="#">PureFire</a>	92

### *Vented Log Sets*

<a href="#">Dual-Burner</a>	93
-----------------------------	----

## Electric Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">Capella 33</a>	94
<a href="#">Capella 36</a>	95
<a href="#">Sentry 45</a>	96
<a href="#">Sentry 55</a>	97
<a href="#">Plexus 60</a>	98
<a href="#">Plexus 72</a>	99
<a href="#">Plexus 84</a>	100
<a href="#">Plexus 100</a>	101

### *Wood-Burning*

<a href="#">Tuscan 36</a>	102
<a href="#">Tuscan 42</a>	103
<a href="#">Oracle 36</a>	104
<a href="#">Oracle 42</a>	105
<a href="#">Oracle 50</a>	106

## Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs Pg

### *Vent-Free Systems*

<a href="#">StarLite LX 36</a>	107
<a href="#">StarLite LX 42</a>	108
<a href="#">Polaris 36</a>	109
<a href="#">Polaris 42</a>	110
<a href="#">Barcelona Lights 36</a>	111
<a href="#">Barcelona Lights 48</a>	112
<a href="#">Barcelona Lights 60</a>	113
<a href="#">Barcelona Lights 72</a>	114

### *Vent-Free Fireboxes*

<a href="#">StarLite 36</a>	115
<a href="#">StarLite 42</a>	116
<a href="#">Venetian 36</a>	117
<a href="#">Venetian 42</a>	118
<a href="#">Venetian 50</a>	119

### *Vent-Free Log Sets*

<a href="#">Magni-Flame Outdoor</a>	120
-------------------------------------	-----

### *Vented Log Sets*

<a href="#">Dual-Burner Outdoor</a>	121
-------------------------------------	-----

## Gas Inserts by IronStrike Pg

### *Direct Vent*

<a href="#">Madison Park 27</a>	122
<a href="#">Madison Park 32</a>	123
<a href="#">Madison Park 34</a>	124

[IOC](#)

# Aries 33

*The Aries Traditional direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with beautiful flame, glowing embers and oak logs. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new compact horizontal termination, and electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Aries Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F1677</b>	<b>Aries33TEN</b>	<b>33" DV, Elec, Oak Logs, Top Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$2,059</b>
<b>F1683</b>	<b>Aries33REN</b>	<b>33" DV, Elec, Oak Logs, Rear Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$2,059</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>H8865</b>	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$460
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$139
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	On/Off Wall switch Kit			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>88L53</b>	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F1893</b>	GCKSMF039P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F1891</b>	GCKSMF067N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F1892</b>	GCKSEF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F1890</b>	GCKSEF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

### Termination Kits

<b>F1797</b>	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$235
<b>F1798</b>	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$353
<b>F1799</b>	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$406
<b>F1800</b>	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$427
<b>F1801</b>	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$481
<b>F1802</b>	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$534
<b>F1803</b>	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$374

[TOC](#)

# Aries 35

The Aries Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Aries Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F4943	ARIES35DMN-E	35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	18,000-14,500	<b>\$1,949</b>
F4944	ARIES35DMP-E	35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	17,000-13,000	<b>\$1,949</b>
F4945	ARIES35DEN-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	18,000-14,500	<b>\$2,059</b>
F4946	ARIES35DEP-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	17,000-14,000	<b>\$2,059</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

F3570	FRBK35T	Reflection, Black			\$695
F3573	FRWC35T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$695
F3576	FCBK35T	Craftsman, Black			\$962
F3579	FCWC35T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$962
F4051	DFSSK35	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$85

### Liner Kits

F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o Ember Strip			\$246
F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$342

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$641
-------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$139
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
85L87	FWSK	On/Off Wall switch Kit			\$32

## Optional Accessories (continued)

### Common Accessories (continued)

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F5038	GCK2SIT2035MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128

[TOC](#)

## Aries 35

*The Aries Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>F5039</b>	GCK2SIT2035MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F5040</b>	GCKSKT2035ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F5041</b>	GCKSKT2035EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128
<i>Termination Kits</i>					
<b>F1797</b>	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$235
<b>F1798</b>	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$353
<b>F1799</b>	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$406
<b>F1800</b>	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$427
<b>F1801</b>	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$481
<b>F1802</b>	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$534
<b>F1803</b>	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$374

[TOC](#)

# Aries 40

*The Aries Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Aries Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F4947	ARIES40DMN-E	40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	21,000-17,000	\$2,229
F4948	ARIES40DMP-E	40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	19,000-15,000	\$2,229
F4949	ARIES40DEN-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	21,000-15,000	\$2,329
F4950	ARIES40DEP-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	21,000-17,000	\$2,329

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

F3571	FRBK40T	Reflection, Black		\$802
F3574	FRWC40T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut		\$802
F3577	FCBK40T	Craftsman, Black		\$1,069
F3580	FCWC40T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut		\$1,069
F4052	DFSSK40	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)		\$96

### Liner Kits

F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o Ember Strip		\$299
F3600	40LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic		\$406
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic		\$406
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic		\$406
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic		\$406
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain		\$353

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63		\$802
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63		\$641

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed		\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch		\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch		\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off		\$427
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode		\$320
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$149
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute		\$139
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat		\$106
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch		\$21
85L87	FWSK	On/Off Wall switch Kit		\$32

## Optional Accessories (continued)

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers		\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior		\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$106
F5042	GCK2SIT2040MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane		\$128

## Aries 40

[TOC](#)

*The Aries Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>F5043</b>	GCK2SIT2040MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F5044</b>	GCKSKT2040ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F5045</b>	GCKSKT2040EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Aries 45

*The Aries Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Aries Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F4964	ARIES45DMN-E	45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	23,000-18,500	<b>\$2,709</b>
F4965	ARIES45DMP-E	45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	22,000-17,000	<b>\$2,709</b>
F4951	ARIES45DEN-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	23,000-18,500	<b>\$2,819</b>
F4966	ARIES45DEP-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	22,000-17,500	<b>\$2,819</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

F3572	FRBK45T	Reflection, Black			\$909
F3575	FRWC45T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
F3578	FCBK45T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,176
F3581	FCWC45T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,176
F4053	DFSSK45	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

### Liner Kits

F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o Ember Strip			\$353
F3605	45LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3606	45LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3607	45LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3608	45LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$374

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$139
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
85L87	FWSK	On/Off Wall switch Kit			\$32

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F5046	GCK2SIT2045MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
F5047	GCK2SIT2045MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
F5048	GCKSKT2045ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
F5049	GCKSKT2045EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128



[IOC](#)

## Gemini 35

*The Gemini Series traditional direct-vent fireplace combines beauty, efficiency and convenience. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control (electronic only), high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Gemini Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4967	GEMINI35DMN-E	35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	20,000-16,000	<b>\$2,049</b>
F4968	GEMINI35DMP-E	35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	17,000-13,000	<b>\$2,049</b>
F4969	GEMINI35DEN-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	20,000-14,000	<b>\$2,209</b>
F4970	GEMINI35DEP-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	17,000-11,000	<b>\$2,209</b>

### Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

<i>Facades (Order One)</i>					
F5025	FVFBK35T	Vista Frame, Black			\$160
F3570	FRBK35T	Reflection, Black			\$695
F3573	FRWC35T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$695
F3576	FCBK35T	Craftsman, Black			\$962
F3579	FCWC35T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$962
F4051	DFSSK35	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$85

### Optional Accessories

<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$342
<i>Nouvelle Surrounds</i>					
F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$641
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>					
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off, Millivolt			\$460
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F3817	GCKGC35ENP	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3814	GCKGC35EPN	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128
F3794	GCKGC35MVNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3791	GCKGC35MVPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128

[IOC](#)

# Gemini 40

*The Gemini Series traditional direct-vent fireplace combines beauty, efficiency and convenience. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control (electronic only), high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Gemini Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4971	GEMINI40DMN-E	40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	24,000-19,000	\$2,289
F4972	GEMINI40DMP-E	40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	23,000-18,000	\$2,289
F4973	GEMINI40DEN-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	24,000-18,000	\$2,499
F4974	GEMINI40DEP-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	24,000-18,000	\$2,499

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5026	FVFBK40T	Vista Frame, Black			\$180
F3571	FRBK40T	Reflection, Black			\$802
F3574	FRWC40T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$802
F3577	FCBK40T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,069
F3580	FCWC40T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,069
F4052	DFSSK40	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$96

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3600	40LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$406
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$406
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$406
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$406
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$353

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$802
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$641

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off, Millivolt			\$460
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106

## Optional Accessories (continued)

[IOC](#)

## Gemini 40

*The Gemini Series traditional direct-vent fireplace combines beauty, efficiency and convenience. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control (electronic only), high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<i>Common Accessories (continued)</i>					
<b>F3818</b>	GCKGC40ENP	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F3815</b>	GCKGC40EPN	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F3795</b>	GCKGC40MVNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F3792</b>	GCKGC40MVPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini 45

*The Gemini Series traditional direct-vent fireplace combines beauty, efficiency and convenience. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control (electronic only), high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Gemini Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4975	GEMINI45DMN-E	45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	28,000-20,000	<b>\$2,739</b>
F4976	GEMINI45DMP-E	45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	27,000-20,000	<b>\$2,739</b>
F4977	GEMINI45DEN-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	28,000-20,000	<b>\$2,949</b>
F4978	GEMINI45DEP-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	27,000-20,000	<b>\$2,949</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5027	FVFBK45T	Vista Frame, Black			\$200
F3572	FRBK45T	Reflection, Black			\$909
F3575	FRWC45T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
F3578	FCBK45T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,176
F3581	FCWC45T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,176
F4053	DFSSK45	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3605	45LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3606	45LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3607	45LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3608	45LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$374

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F3819	GCKGC45ENP	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3816	GCKGC45EPN	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128
F3796	GCKGC45MVNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3793	GCKGC45MVPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini DLX 35

*The Gemini DLX Series combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function touchscreen remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Gemini DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4979	GEMINIDLX35DEN-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	26,000-15,000	\$3,229
F4980	GEMINIDLX35DEP-E	35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	23,000-17,000	\$3,229

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5025	FVFBK35T	Vista Frame, Black			\$160
F3570	FRBK35T	Reflection, Black			\$695
F3573	FRWC35T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$695
F3576	FCBK35T	Craftsman, Black			\$962
F3579	FCWC35T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$962
F4051	DFSSK35	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$85

### Liners (Order One)

F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$353
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$353
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$342

## Optional Accessories

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$641
-------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

F3680	35DV2HSK-BT	Black Ember Strip (for use with Black Reflective Porcelain Liner Kits)			\$149
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$21
F1881	SCITBSAB	Black touch-up paint, firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Black touch-up paint, powder coat exterior			\$106
F3673	GCKGDLX35NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3674	GCKGDLX35PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini DLX 40

*The Gemini DLX Series combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function touchscreen remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Gemini DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4981	GEMINIDLX40DEN-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	32,000-17,000	\$3,549
F4982	GEMINIDLX40DEP-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	26,000-19,000	\$3,549

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5026	FVFBK40T	Vista Frame, Black			\$180
F3571	FRBK40T	Reflection, Black			\$802
F3574	FRWC40T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$802
F3577	FCBK40T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,069
F3580	FCWC40T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,069
F4052	DFSSK40	40" Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit			\$96

### Liners (Order One)

F3600	40LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$406
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$406
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$406
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$406
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$353

## Optional Accessories

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$802
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$641

### Common Accessories

F3682	40DV2HSK-BT	Black Ember Strip (for use with Black Reflective Porcelain Liner Kits)			\$160
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$21
F1881	SCITBSAB	Black touch-up paint, firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Black touch-up paint, powder coat exterior			\$106
F3675	GCKGDLX40NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3676	GCKGDLX40PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini DLX 45

*The Gemini DLX Series combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function touchscreen remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Gemini DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4983	GEMINIDLX45DEN-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	35,000-23,000	\$4,159
F4984	GEMINIDLX45DEP-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	28,000-20,000	\$4,159

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5027	FVFBK45T	Vista Frame, Black			\$200
F3572	FRBK45T	Reflection, Black			\$909
F3575	FRWC45T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
F3578	FCBK45T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,176
F3581	FCWC45T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,176
F4053	DFSSK45	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

### Liners (Order One)

F3605	45LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3606	45LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3607	45LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$438
F3608	45LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic			\$438
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$374

## Optional Accessories

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Common Accessories

F3684	45DV2HSK-BT	Black Ember Strip (for use with Black Reflective Porcelain Liner Kits)			\$171
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$21
F1881	SCITBSAB	Black touch-up paint, firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Black touch-up paint, powder coat exterior			\$106
F3677	GCKGDLX45NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
F3678	GCKGDLX45PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Altair 40

*The Altair Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents customizable realism. A wide selection of facades includes; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Altair Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4985	ALTAIR40TEN-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	NG	28,000-20,000	\$3,479
F4986	ALTAIR40TEP-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	LP	25,000-18,000	\$3,479

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5026	FVFBK40T	Vista Frame, Black			\$180
F3571	FRBK40T	Reflection, Black			\$802
F3574	FRWC40T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$802
F3577	FCBK40T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,069
F3580	FCWC40T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,069
F4052	DFSSK40	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$96

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$534
F2909	EBLK40BWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown			\$481
F4329	EBLK40BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown			\$427
F2910	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Stack Black Tie			\$534
F4331	EBLK40BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black			\$427

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$802
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$641

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGF	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$21
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F2896	GCK-SKT557051NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F2897	GCK-SKT425531PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128



[TOC](#)

# Altair 45

*The Altair Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents customizable realism. A wide selection of facades includes; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Altair Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4987	ALTAIR45TEN-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	NG	31,000-21,000	\$4,179
F4988	ALTAIR45TEP-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	LP	31,000-20,000	\$4,179

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5027	FVFBK45T	Vista Frame, Black			\$200
F3572	FRBK45T	Reflection, Black			\$909
F3575	FRWC45T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
F3578	FCBK45T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,176
F3581	FCWC45T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,176
F4053	DFSSK45	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$641
F2912	EBLK45BWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown			\$534
F4330	EBLK45BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown			\$481
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Stack Black Tie			\$588
F4332	EBLK45BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black			\$481

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGF	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$21
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F2900	GCK-SKT537051NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F2901	GCK-SKT415531PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Altair DLX 40

*The Altair DLX Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents refined elegance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function touchscreen remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Altair DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4989	ALTAIRDLX40TEN-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	NG	36,000-24,000	\$4,759
F4990	ALTAIRDLX40TEP-E	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	LP	31,000-21,000	\$4,759

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5026	FVFBK40T	Vista Frame, Black			\$180
F3571	FRBK40T	Reflection, Black			\$802
F3574	FRWC40T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$802
F3577	FCBK40T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,069
F3580	FCWC40T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,069
F4052	DFSSK40	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$96

### Liners (Order One)

F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$534
F2909	EBLK40BWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown			\$481
F4329	EBLK40BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown			\$427
F2910	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Stack Black Tie			\$534
F4331	EBLK40BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black			\$427

## Optional Accessories

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$802
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$641

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$21
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITBSAB	Black touch-up paint, firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Black touch-up paint, powder coat exterior			\$106
F2904	GCK-SKT556151NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F2905	GCK-SKT385131PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Altair DLX 45

*The Altair DLX Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents refined elegance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function touchscreen remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Altair DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4991	ALTAIRDLX45TEN-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	NG	42,000-25,000	\$5,399
F4992	ALTAIRDLX45TEP-E	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	LP	41,000-22,000	\$5,399

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

F5027	FVFBK45T	Vista Frame, Black			\$200
F3572	FRBK45T	Reflection, Black			\$909
F3575	FRWC45T	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
F3578	FCBK45T	Craftsman, Black			\$1,176
F3581	FCWC45T	Craftsman, Warm Chestnut			\$1,176
F4053	DFSSK45	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

### Liners (Order One)

F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$641
F2912	EBLK45BWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown			\$534
F4330	EBLK45BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown			\$481
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Stack Black Tie			\$588
F4332	EBLK45BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black			\$481

## Optional Accessories

### Nouvelle Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$21
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1881	SCITBSAB	Black touch-up paint, firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Black touch-up paint, powder coat exterior			\$106
F2906	GCK-SKT526151NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
F2907	GCK-SKT325031PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Montebello DLX 40

*The Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. The focal point of the Montebello DLX is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F2200	Montebello DLX40TEN	40" DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000	\$6,589
F2216	Montebello DLX40TYN	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent	NG	50,000	\$7,219

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Sets (Order One)

H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set			\$559
-------	------------------	-------------	--	--	-------

### Liners (Order One)

H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Porcelain Liner, Black			\$481
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Buff Herringbone			\$492
H4803	BLK-REDH-LSM40	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Red Herringbone			\$492
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Buff Rustic			\$481
H8698	LKC-RDRS-MDLX40	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Red Rustic			\$481

### Power Vent Kit (for use with F2216 ONLY)

H7920	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$855
-------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

## Optional Accessories

### Andiron Kits

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission			\$395
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic			\$395

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Montebello DLX 45

*The Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. The focal point of the Montebello DLX is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b><i>Signature Series</i></b>
<b>F2201</b>	<b>Montebello DLX45TEN</b>	<b>45" DV, Traditional, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	57,000	<b>\$7,239</b>
<b>F2217</b>	<b>Montebello DLX45TYN</b>	<b>45" DV, Traditional, Electronic Ignition, Power Ve</b>	NG	48,000	<b>\$8,019</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Log Sets (Order One)*

<b>H8676</b>	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set			\$559
--------------	------------------	-------------	--	--	-------

### *Liners (Order One)*

<b>H8696</b>	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Porcelain Liner, Black			\$588
<b>H2224</b>	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Buff Herringbone			\$567
<b>H4804</b>	BLK-REDH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Red Herringbone			\$567
<b>H8699</b>	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Buff Rustic			\$534
<b>H8700</b>	LKC-RDRS-MDLX45	Ceramic Fiber Liner, Red Rustic			\$534

### *Power Vent Kit (for use with F2217 ONLY)*

<b>H7920</b>	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$855
--------------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

## Optional Accessories

### *Andiron Kits*

<b>H2227</b>	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission			\$395
<b>H2228</b>	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic			\$395

### *Common Accessories*

<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>88L53</b>	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>H8671</b>	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
<b>H8669</b>	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

[IOC](#)

# Eros 35ST

*Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the Eros 35ST see-through gas fireplace fits right in without taking up additional floor space. Its compact see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. The deluxe log set features fine, natural details that look real with the fire on or off.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS (F14-165)

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Eros Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louvered</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F1662</b>	<b>Eros 35STDEN</b>	<b>35" DVST, Electronic Ignition, Black Interior</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>\$5,039</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

<b>H3207</b>	<b>MBLK-35ST</b>	<b>Ceramic Brick Liner Kit, Buff</b>			<b>\$267</b>
--------------	------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--------------

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	<b>Standard Single Speed</b>			<b>\$374</b>
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	<b>Variable Speed with Wall Switch</b>			<b>\$481</b>
<b>80L86</b>	<b>FBK-250</b>	<b>Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch</b>			<b>\$534</b>

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>H8865</b>	<b>RC-S-TOUCH</b>	<b>Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off</b>			<b>\$460</b>
<b>H8861</b>	<b>RC-S-STAT</b>	<b>Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off</b>			<b>\$427</b>
<b>H8860</b>	<b>RC-S-1</b>	<b>Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode</b>			<b>\$320</b>
<b>F2236</b>	<b>RCKIT4001</b>	<b>On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate</b>			<b>\$149</b>

### Common Accessories

<b>H8863</b>	<b>WS-S-TMR</b>	<b>Wall Switch, Countdown Timer</b>			<b>\$139</b>
<b>H8864</b>	<b>WS-S-TSTAT</b>	<b>Wall Switch, Thermostat</b>			<b>\$106</b>
<b>80L41</b>	<b>FRS</b>	<b>Rocker Switch - On/Off</b>			<b>\$21</b>
<b>80L42</b>	<b>FDVS</b>	<b>Decorative Volcanic Stone</b>			<b>\$32</b>
<b>88L53</b>	<b>FGE</b>	<b>Glowing Embers</b>			<b>\$64</b>
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	<b>Touch up paint powder coat exterior</b>			<b>\$106</b>
<b>H3361</b>	<b>GCK-35STENP</b>	<b>Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell)</b>			<b>\$128</b>
<b>H3360</b>	<b>GCK-35STMNP</b>	<b>Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)</b>			<b>\$128</b>
<b>H2012</b>	<b>GCK-MP35MPN</b>	<b>Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)</b>			<b>\$128</b>

# Libra 40ST

[IOC](#)

*The Libra 40ST, direct-vent fireplace offers a multi-view see-through configuration that serves as a primary focal point for two rooms. With an exceptional glass viewing area on two sides and the intense flame presentation of a 39,000 BTU pan burner and painted black interior, the Libra 40ST creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance of multiple rooms.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. PFS (F14-171)

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Libra Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louverless</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F1587</b>	<b>LibraST40DEN</b>	<b>40" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>\$5,779</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liners

<b>H0779</b>	<b>EBLK-ST</b>	Buff Rustic Ceramic Brick Liner Kit			\$320
--------------	----------------	-------------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	<b>FBK-250</b>	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Remote Control Kits

<b>H8865</b>	<b>RC-S-TOUCH</b>	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$460
<b>H8861</b>	<b>RC-S-STAT</b>	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
<b>H8860</b>	<b>RC-S-1</b>	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
<b>F2236</b>	<b>RCKIT4001</b>	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149

### Common Accessories

<b>H8863</b>	<b>WS-S-TMR</b>	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$139
<b>H8864</b>	<b>WS-S-TSTAT</b>	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
<b>80L42</b>	<b>FDVS</b>	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>88L53</b>	<b>FGE</b>	Glowing Embers			\$64
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F2314</b>	<b>GCK-40STPFMVNP</b>	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F2318</b>	<b>GCK-40STPFMVNP</b>	Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F2316</b>	<b>GCK-40STPFENP</b>	Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Montebello ST

*With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, MontebelloST see-through direct vent gas fireplaces provide a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high density fiber logs, heavy duty grate, ceramic glass, and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (14-107)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components  
Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Montebello Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace, Top Vent, See Through, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F4690	MONTEBELLOSTTEN-B	40" DVST, Electronic Ignition	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$10,139
F4691	MONTEBELLOSTTYN-B	40" DVST, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$10,419

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liners (Order One)

H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Buff Rustic			\$353
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Buff Herringbone			\$353
H7946	BLK-ARCH-LSM40ST	Architectural Stone			\$353
H7947	BLK-VT-LSM40ST	Venetian Tile			\$353
H8291	BLKB-LSM40ST	Black Rustic			\$353
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Black Porcelain			\$481

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with TYN Models Only)

H7920	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$855
-------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

### Outdoor Kits

F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Glass) w/Outdoor Barrier			\$1,497
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSF	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Glass) w/Outdoor Barrier			\$1,497

## Optional Accessories

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$21
F4698	GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	Electronic, Natural to Propane (includes burner assembly)			\$320
F4699	GCK-E-MONT-B-PN	Electronic, Propane to Natural (includes burner assembly)			\$320



[TOC](#)

# Aries CD33

*The Aries Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new compact horizontal termination, and electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Aries Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F1674</b>	<b>AriesCD33TEN</b>	<b>33" DV, Contemporary Elec Top Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$2,099</b>
<b>F1680</b>	<b>AriesCD33REN</b>	<b>33" DV, Contemporary Elec Rear Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$2,099</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>H8865</b>	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$460
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$139
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	On/Off Wall switch Kit			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F1771</b>	GCKSMF042P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F1769</b>	GCKSMF076N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$128
<b>F1773</b>	GCKSEF042P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F1767</b>	GCKSEF076N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$128

### Termination Kits

<b>F1797</b>	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$235
<b>F1798</b>	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$353
<b>F1799</b>	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$406
<b>F1800</b>	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$427
<b>F1801</b>	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$481
<b>F1802</b>	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$534
<b>F1803</b>	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$374

[TOC](#)

# Gemini CD35

*The Gemini CD Direct Vent Gas Fireplace is a true representation of transitional style. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Gemini CD Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F5019</b>	<b>GEMINICD35DEN-E</b>	<b>35" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>20,000-14,000</b>	<b>\$2,209</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

<b>F5025</b>	<b>FVFBK35T</b>	Vista Frame, Black			\$160
<b>F3570</b>	<b>FRBK35T</b>	Reflection, Black			\$695
<b>F3573</b>	<b>FRWC35T</b>	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$695
<b>F4051</b>	<b>DFSSK35</b>	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$85

## Optional Accessories

### Log Sets

<b>F2878</b>	<b>DFTWOOD35SPO</b>	Driftwood Log Set			\$427
--------------	---------------------	-------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F3594</b>	<b>35LKDV2BP</b>	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$342
--------------	------------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Nouvelle Surrounds

<b>F4280</b>	<b>SURR35-SS4S-B</b>	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$641
--------------	----------------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLK</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLU</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	<b>CRSHGL-P</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	<b>RIVROCK-25PK</b>	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	<b>FBK-250</b>	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	<b>EF-BRCK</b>	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	<b>EF-TCHSRCK</b>	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
<b>80L41</b>	<b>FRS</b>	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	<b>FWSK</b>	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	<b>SCITPSAB</b>	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F3817</b>	<b>GCKGC35ENP</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F3814</b>	<b>GCKGC35EPN</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini CD40

*The Gemini CD Direct Vent Gas Fireplace is a true representation of transitional style. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Gemini CD Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F5020</b>	<b>GEMINICD40DEN-E</b>	<b>40" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>23,000-18,000</b>	<b>\$2,499</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

<b>F5026</b>	<b>FVFBK40T</b>	Vista Frame, Black			\$180
<b>F3571</b>	<b>FRBK40T</b>	Reflection, Black			\$802
<b>F3574</b>	<b>FRWC40T</b>	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$802
<b>F4052</b>	<b>DFSSK40</b>	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$96

## Optional Accessories

### Log Sets

<b>F2879</b>	<b>DFTWOOD40-45SPO</b>	Driftwood Log Set			\$481
--------------	------------------------	-------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F3599</b>	<b>40LKDV2BP</b>	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$353
--------------	------------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Nouvelle Surrounds

<b>F4281</b>	<b>SURR40-SS4S-B</b>	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$802
<b>F4283</b>	<b>SURR40-SS3S-B</b>	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$641

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLK</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLU</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	<b>CRSHGL-P</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	<b>RIVROCK-25PK</b>	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	<b>FBK-250</b>	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	<b>EF-BRCK</b>	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	<b>EF-TCHSRCK</b>	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
<b>80L41</b>	<b>FRS</b>	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	<b>FWSK</b>	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	<b>SCITPSAB</b>	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F3818</b>	<b>GCKGC40ENP</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F3815</b>	<b>GCKGC40EPN</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Gemini CD45

*The Gemini CD Direct Vent Gas Fireplace is a true representation of transitional style. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, wireless wall mounted control, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Gemini CD Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F5021</b>	<b>GEMINICD45DEN-E</b>	<b>45" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>28,000-22,000</b>	<b>\$2,949</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

<b>F5027</b>	<b>FVFBK45T</b>	Vista Frame, Black			\$200
<b>F3572</b>	<b>FRBK45T</b>	Reflection, Black			\$909
<b>F3575</b>	<b>FRWC45T</b>	Reflection, Warm Chestnut			\$909
<b>F4053</b>	<b>DFSSK45</b>	Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional)			\$106

## Optional Accessories

### Log Sets

<b>F2879</b>	<b>DFTWOOD40-45SPO</b>	Driftwood Log Set			\$481
--------------	------------------------	-------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F3604</b>	<b>45LKDV2BP</b>	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$374
--------------	------------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Nouvelle Surrounds

<b>F4282</b>	<b>SURR45-SS4S-B</b>	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$909
<b>F4284</b>	<b>SURR45-SS3S-B</b>	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$802

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLK</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	<b>CRSHGL-RBLU</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	<b>CRSHGL-P</b>	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	<b>RIVROCK-25PK</b>	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	<b>FBK-250</b>	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	<b>EF-BRCK</b>	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	<b>EF-TCHSRCK</b>	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320
<b>80L41</b>	<b>FRS</b>	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	<b>FWSK</b>	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	<b>SCITPSAB</b>	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F3819</b>	<b>GCKGC45ENP</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F3816</b>	<b>GCKGC45EPN</b>	EcoFlow Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$128

[IOC](#)

# Montebello DLXCD40

*The Montebello DLXCD40 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that are enhanced by a porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS (F14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F2202</b>	<b>Montebello DLXCD40TEN</b>	<b>40" DV, Electronic, Contemp Burner</b>	NG	50,000	<b>\$7,449</b>

## Optional Accessories

*Glass Media Kits (Contemporary Burners require purchase of 1 Glass Media Kit)*

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85

*Common Accessories*

<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>H8668</b>	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
<b>H8670</b>	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Montebello DLXCD45

*The Montebello DLXCD45 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS (F14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Montebello DLX Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>		
<b>F2205</b>	<b>Montebello DLXCD45TEN</b>	<b>45" DV, Contemporary Burner</b>	NG	57,000	<b>\$8,359</b>

## Optional Accessories

*Glass Media Kits (Contemporary Burners require purchase of 1 Glass Media Kit)*

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85

*Common Accessories*

<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>H8671</b>	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
<b>H8669</b>	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

# Compass 35

[TOC](#)

*The Compass linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F4180	COMPASS35TEN	35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	15,000-13,000	\$2,599
F4893	COMPASS35TEP	35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	LP	14,000-12,000	\$2,599

## Optional Accessories

### Surrounds

F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$320
F4239	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$534

### Liner Kits

F4244	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$320
-------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set			\$336
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$139
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F4455	GCK-C35NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
F4459	GCK-C35PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Compass 45

*The Compass linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F4184</b>	<b>COMPASS45TEN</b>	<b>45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	18,000-13,000	<b>\$2,989</b>
<b>F4897</b>	<b>COMPASS45TEP</b>	<b>45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	LP	16,000-13,000	<b>\$2,989</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4454</b>	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$641
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

<b>F4240</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$374
<b>F4241</b>	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$588

### Liner Kits

<b>F4245</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$374
--------------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F4251</b>	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$402
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$139
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4456</b>	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4460</b>	GCK-C45PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128



[TOC](#)

# Compass 55

*The Compass linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F4234	COMPASS55TEN	55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	23,000-19,000	\$3,589
F4901	COMPASS55TEP	55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	LP	21,000-17,000	\$3,589

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$695
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$427
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$641

### Liner Kits

F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$427
-------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$470
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$481
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$534

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$427
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$139
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$106
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$21
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

### Common Accessories

F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F4457	GCK-CDLX45-C55NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
F4461	GCK-CDLX45-C55PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Compass DLX 35

*The Compass DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function touchscreen remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
<b>F4181</b>	<b>COMPASSDLX35TEN</b>	<b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	18,000-12,000	<b>\$3,729</b>
<b>F4894</b>	<b>COMPASSDLX35TEP</b>	<b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	LP	16,000-13,000	<b>\$3,729</b>

## Optional Accessories

### *Surrounds*

<b>F4238</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$320
<b>F4239</b>	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$534

### *Liner Kits*

<b>F4244</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$320
--------------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### *Floor Media Kits*

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F4247</b>	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set			\$336
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### *Common Accessories*

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4456</b>	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4462</b>	GCK-CDLX35PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Compass DLX 45

*The Compass DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function touchscreen remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4185	COMPASSDLX45TEN	45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	23,000-16,000	\$4,199
F4898	COMPASSDLX45TEP	45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	LP	21,000-17,000	\$4,199
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$641
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427
<i>Surrounds</i>					
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$374
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$588
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$374
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$402
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F4457	GCK-CDLX45-C55NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
F4461	GCK-CDLX45-C55PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

# Compass DLX 55

[TOC](#)

*The Compass DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function touchscreen remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4235</b>	<b>COMPASSDLX55TEN</b>	<b>55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	28,000-20,000	<b>\$4,779</b>
<b>F4902</b>	<b>COMPASSDLX55TEP</b>	<b>55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	LP	27,000-21,000	<b>\$4,779</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4453</b>	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$695
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

<b>F4242</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$427
<b>F4243</b>	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$641

### Liner Kits

<b>F4246</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$427
--------------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F4442</b>	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$470
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4458</b>	GCK-CDLX55NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4463</b>	GCK-CDLX55PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume 48

*The Allume linear direct vent gas Fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, wireless wall mounted control, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88-2019 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F22-797

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>48" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4848	ALLUME48TEN	48" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	35,000 - 23,500	\$5,359

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

F4853	STK-DVLIN48	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,460
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,999
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$695
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

F4852	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$492
-------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$748
-------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F3507	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
F4855	DRFTWD-LOGDV48	Driftwood Log Set			\$609

### Power Vent Components

F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016
-------	---------------	------------------------------------	--	--	---------

### Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320

### Common Accessories

F4868	FBK-LIN48	Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$588
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
F4866	GCK-A48NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
F4867	GCK-A48PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume 60

*The Allume linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, wireless wall mounted control, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4387</b>	<b>ALLUME60TEN-B</b>	<b>60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	40,000 - 28,000	<b>\$7,669</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4410</b>	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,995
<b>F3780</b>	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,176
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748

### Surrounds

<b>F3778</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$534
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F3776</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$855
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F3774</b>	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set			\$684

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320

### Common Accessories

<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$641
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4419</b>	GCK-A60NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume 72

*The Allume linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, wireless wall mounted control, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4392</b>	<b>ALLUME72TEN</b>	<b>72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	45,000 - 31,500	<b>\$9,609</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4411</b>	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$3,102
<b>F4408</b>	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,283
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748

### Surrounds

<b>F4406</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$641
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F4402</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$962
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F4400</b>	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set			\$962

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320

### Common Accessories

<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$641
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4420</b>	GCK-A72NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume 84

*The Allume linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, wireless wall mounted control, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4397</b>	<b>ALLUME84TEN</b>	<b>84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	50,000 - 35,000	<b>\$13,019</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4412</b>	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$3,209
<b>F4409</b>	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,390
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748

### Surrounds

<b>F4407</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$748
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F4404</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$1,069
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	---------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F4401</b>	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set			\$1,069

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2689</b>	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic			\$320

### Common Accessories

<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$641
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4421</b>	GCK-A84NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128



[TOC](#)

# Allume DLX 48

*The Allume DLX linear direct vent gas Fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, LED floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, multi-function hand held remote, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88-2019 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F22-797  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components  
Power Vent Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>48" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4849</b>	<b>ALLUMEDLX48TEN</b>	<b>48" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	35,000 - 23,500	<b>\$6,929</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4853</b>	STK-DVLIN48	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,460
<b>F4869</b>	OSTK-LIN48	Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,999
<b>F4453</b>	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$695
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

<b>F4852</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$492
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F4850</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$748
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F4855</b>	DRFTWD-LOGDV48	Driftwood Log Set			\$609

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016
--------------	---------------	------------------------------------	--	--	---------

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4866</b>	GCK-A48NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4867</b>	GCK-A48PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume DLX 60

*The Allume DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, LED floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, multi-function hand held remote, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4388</b>	<b>ALLUMEDLX60TEN-B</b>	<b>60" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	40,000 - 28,000	<b>\$9,869</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4410</b>	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,995
<b>F3780</b>	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,176
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F3778</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$534
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F3776</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$855
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F3774</b>	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set			\$684
<i>Power Vent Components</i>					
<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4419</b>	GCK-A60NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4583</b>	GCK-A60PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Allume DLX 72

*The Allume DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, LED floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, multi-function hand held remote, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4393</b>	<b>ALLUMEDLX72TEN</b>	<b>72" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	45,000 - 31,500	<b>\$11,969</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4411</b>	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$3,102
<b>F4408</b>	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,283
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748

### Surrounds

<b>F4406</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$641
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F4402</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$962
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F4400</b>	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set			\$962

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4420</b>	GCK-A72NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4662</b>	GCK-A72PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

# Allume DLX 84

[TOC](#)

*The Allume DLX linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, LED floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, multi-function hand held remote, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components (F4380 Adaptor and F4777 Power Vent Kit Required)

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4398</b>	<b>ALLUMEDLX84TEN</b>	<b>84" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	50,000 - 35,000	<b>\$15,219</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4412</b>	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$3,209
<b>F4409</b>	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,390
<b>F4827</b>	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$748

### Surrounds

<b>F4407</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$748
--------------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

<b>F4404</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$1,069
--------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	---------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<b>F4908</b>	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353
<b>F4401</b>	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set			\$1,069

### Power Vent Components

<b>F4380</b>	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5			\$267
<b>F4777</b>	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow, SV4.5/7.5			\$1,016

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>F4421</b>	GCK-A84NP	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4663</b>	GCK-A84PN	Gas Conv Kit, Ecoflow, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Rigid Vent System</b>			
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	\$85
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	\$96
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	\$128
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	\$160
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	\$203
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adjustable Length Slip Section (2" - 7.5") - rigid	\$96
77L76	SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	\$128
77L77	SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	\$139
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$162
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	\$200
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$162
77L81	SV4.5SC6	Storm Collars (6 pieces)	\$192
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Spacer, Rigid, each	\$64
H2246	SV4.5HF - 10	Horizontal Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack	\$534
F2567	SV4.5VFS	Vertical Firestop (Rigid), each	\$74
H2247	SV4.5VF - 10	Vertical Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack.	\$481
96K92	SV4.5SP	Support Plate	\$160
96K93	SV4.5SU	Support Strap	\$85
H5816	SV4.5TWSK10	Through Wall Shield, 10 pack	\$481
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$246

*Termination Kits (Includes termination, adaptor and firestop)*

H1968	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$299
H8914	SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow	\$406
H8915	SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow	\$353
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination, High Wind	\$299
F2568	SV4.5GV-1-SC	Vertical Termination, with Storm Collar	\$320
99L03	SV4.5HRK36	Horizontal Riser Kit, 36"	\$1,016
99L02	SV4.5HRK14	Horizontal Riser Kit, 14"	\$695

*94L10 and H5817 Not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual*

94L10	SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination - Small Square	\$246
H5817	SV4.5-20SSWSK	Small, Square Termination, 20" w/Shield	\$374

## Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System

77L87	SFKIT12	Flex Square Termination with 12" Compressed Flex Vent	\$374
77L88	SFKIT18	Flex Square Termination with 18" Compressed Flex Vent	\$406
77L89	SFKIT24	Flex Square Termination with 24" Compressed Flex Vent	\$427
77L90	SFKIT36	Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent	\$481
77L91	SFKIT48	Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent	\$534
56L74	SFVT30	Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (Flat to 6/12)	\$695
56L75	SFVT45	Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (6/12 to 12/12)	\$802
98K03	SF-12	12' Compressed Flex Vent	\$855
60L10	SF-18	18' Compressed Flex Vent	\$1,176
H1969	SF4.5HT -2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$310

[TOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System (cont.)</b>			
H2248	SF4.5HF-10	Horizontal Firestop (Flex) - 10 Pack	\$534
H2249	SF4.5VF-10	Vertical Firestop (Flex) - 10 pack	\$534
H6184	SF4.5HF5	Firestop Spacer, 5", Flex	\$64
H7748	FVK36	Flex Connector Kit	\$288
F3191	SF4.5AdaptorKIT	SV4.5 to SF to SV Adaptor Kit	\$235
<i>These terminations not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual.</i>			
94L04	SFKIT12SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 12" Flex Vent	\$374
94L05	SFKIT18SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 18" Flex Vent	\$406
94L06	SFKIT24SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 24" Flex Vent	\$427
94L07	SFKIT36SS	Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent	\$481
94L08	SFKIT48SS	Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent	\$534
94L09	SF-HTSS	Horizontal Termination - Small Square for Flex Vent	\$246
<b>Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)</b>			
10K81	SFMP	Mill Pak	\$64
91L66	SF-GC4.6	Gear Clamp - 4.5" flex (6 pieces)	\$64
91L67	SF-GC7.6	Gear Clamp - 7.5" flex (6 pieces)	\$96
H5820	SV4.5-HTSK	Shroud Kit, Horizontal Termination	\$160
87L02	SV4.5HGS	Termination Guard Kit	\$267
17M52	SV4.5HGS-1	Termination Guard Kit	\$160

[TOC](#)

## 6DVL Direct Vent Lock System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>6-9 Rigid Direct Vent System</b>			
F4359	6DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$85
F4360	6DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$117
F4361	6DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$160
F4362	6DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$181
F4363	6DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$213
F4810	6DVL48F	48" DV Length - Flex	\$320
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid	\$128
F4366	6DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	\$171
F4365	6DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	\$224
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid	\$85
F4511	6DVLHFR-10	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack	\$748
F4371	6DVLVFR	Vertical Firestop - Rigid	\$85
F4512	6DVLVFR-10	Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack	\$748
F4379	6DVLSS	Support Strap	\$74
F4376	6DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85
F4377	6DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139
F4378	6DVLIS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$171
F4372	6DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$171
F4373	6DVLF5	1/12-5/12 Flashing	\$171
F4374	6DVLF12	6/12-12/12 Flashing	\$171
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$213
F4368	6DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$331
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	\$427
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	\$192

[IOC](#)

## 8DVL Direct Vent Lock System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8-11 Rigid Direct Vent System</b>			
F4339	8DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$106
F4340	8DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$139
F4341	8DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$181
F4342	8DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$203
F4343	8DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$235
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length - Rigid	\$139
F4345	8DVL45	45 Degree Elbow	\$181
F4346	8DVL90	90 Degree Elbow	\$235
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	\$85
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	\$85
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85
F4355	8DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139
F4358	8DVLIS	Insulation Shield	\$213
F4356	8DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$181
F4350	8DVL7	1/12-7/12 Flashing	\$181
F4351	8DVL12	7/12-12/12 Flashing	\$181
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$213
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$353
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models	\$460
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models	\$460
F4426	8DVLHF4	Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models	\$85



[TOC](#)

# Alpha 32

*Alpha Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Bison Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard Vintage interior ceramic liner and textured powder coat finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>32" Alpha Vent-Free Fireplace, Radiant</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
F1222	Alpha32ZMN	32" Millivolt, Radiant, Vintage Liner	NG	20,000-25,000	<b>\$2,099</b>
F1224	Alpha32ZMP	32" Millivolt, Radiant, Vintage Liner	LP	17,000-25,000	<b>\$2,099</b>
F1221	Alpha32ZEN	32" Elec, Radiant, Vintage Liner	NG	20,000-25,000	<b>\$2,729</b>
F1223	Alpha32ZEP	32" Elec, Radiant, Vintage Liner	LP	17,000-25,000	<b>\$2,729</b>

## Required Accessories

### Log Sets (Order One)

<b>F0141</b>	BisonMtn18	18" Bison Mountain Log Set, Concrete			<b>\$319</b>
--------------	------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--------------

## Optional Accessories

### Perimeter Trim Kits

<b>F1039</b>	PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit, Black			<b>\$139</b>
--------------	------	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------

### Remote Controls (for use with Millivolt models)

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			<b>\$149</b>
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit			<b>\$288</b>
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Kit			<b>\$320</b>

[TOC](#)

# Alpha 36

*Alpha Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Bison Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard Vintage interior ceramic liner and textured powder coat finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Alpha Vent-Free Fireplace, Radiant</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
F1226	Alpha36ZMN	36" Millivolt, Radiant, Vintage Liner	NG	22,000-33,000	<b>\$2,369</b>
F1228	Alpha36ZMP	36" Millivolt, Radiant, Vintage Liner	LP	20,000-33,000	<b>\$2,369</b>
F1225	Alpha36ZEN	36" Elec, Radiant, Vintage Liner	NG	22,000-33,000	<b>\$2,889</b>
F1227	Alpha36ZEP	36" Elec, Radiant, Vintage Liner	LP	20,000-33,000	<b>\$2,889</b>

## Required Accessories

*Log Sets (Order One)*

<b>F0142</b>	BisonMtn24	24" Bison Mountain Log Set, Concrete			<b>\$359</b>
--------------	------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--------------

## Optional Accessories

*Remote Controls (for use with Millivolt models)*

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			<b>\$149</b>
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit			<b>\$288</b>
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Kit			<b>\$320</b>

[TOC](#)

# Epsilon LX 45

*The Epsilon LX linear vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Epsilon LX Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4679	EPSILONLX45ZEN	45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	23,000-17,000	\$3,899
F4680	EPSILONLX45ZEP	45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	LP	21,000-17,000	\$3,899
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
F4760	HTFLO-VF45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower)			\$641
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427
<i>Surrounds</i>					
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$374
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$588
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$374
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F4716	DWLS-VFL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$402
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)			\$374
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106

[TOC](#)

# Epsilon LX 55

*The Epsilon LX linear vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Epsilon LX Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4681	EPSILONLX55ZEN	55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	28,000-21,000	\$4,399
F4682	EPSILONLX55ZEP	55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	LP	27,000-21,000	\$4,399
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower)			\$695
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427
<i>Surrounds</i>					
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$427
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$641
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$427
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F4717	DWLS-VFL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$470
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)			\$374
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106

[TOC](#)

# Omega DLX 48

*The Omega DLX linear vent-free gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is perfect for both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, LED floor lighting, variable speed blower, multi-function handheld remote, and black painted interior.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F22-809

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>48" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F4860	OMEGADLX48ZEN	48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	35,000 - 28,000	\$5,879
F4861	OMEGADLX48ZEP	48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	LP	34,000 - 27,000	\$5,879

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

F4854	STK-VFLIN48	Linear Vent Free Indoor See-Through Conversion Kit			\$1,176
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,999
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$695
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$427

### Surrounds

F4852	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$492
-------	----------------	-------------------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits

F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$748
-------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
F3507	GLO-Black	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Onyx Black			\$85
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Diamond Crystal			\$85
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Ice Rock, 5LB Bag, Sapphire Blue			\$85
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$213
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit			\$353

### Common Accessories

F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$109
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106

[IOC](#)

## Orion 32

*The Orion Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>32" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F3313</b>	<b>Orion32ZP2</b>	<b>32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor</b>	<b>\$859</b>
<b>F3316</b>	<b>Orion32ZB6</b>	<b>32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners</b>	<b>\$899</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
<b>F3361</b>	<b>ASD3224-TI</b>	<b>Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron</b>	<b>\$1,123</b>
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	<b>Standard Single Speed</b>	<b>\$374</b>
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	<b>Variable Speed with Wall Switch</b>	<b>\$481</b>
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
<b>H3991</b>	<b>OAK-UVFRC</b>	<b>Outside Air Kit with Duct</b>	<b>\$117</b>
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	<b>Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior</b>	<b>\$106</b>
<b>85L87</b>	<b>FWSK</b>	<b>Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White</b>	<b>\$32</b>

[IOC](#)

## Orion 36

*The Orion Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F3314</b>	<b>Orion36ZP2</b>	<b>36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor</b>	<b>\$949</b>
<b>F3317</b>	<b>Orion36ZB6</b>	<b>36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners</b>	<b>\$999</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
<b>H1959</b>	<b>ASD3624-TI</b>	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,283
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
<b>80L84</b>	<b>FBK-100</b>	Standard Single Speed	\$374
<b>80L85</b>	<b>FBK-200</b>	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
<b>H3991</b>	<b>OAK-UVFRC</b>	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>F1882</b>	<b>SCTPSAB</b>	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106
<b>85L87</b>	<b>FWSK</b>	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32

[IOC](#)

## Orion 42

*The Orion Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3315	Orion42ZP2	42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor	\$1,049
F3318	Orion42ZB6	42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$1,089
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
F3362	ASD4224-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,390
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32



[IOC](#)

## Orion LR 32

*The Orion LR Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>32" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F4076	ORIONLR32WS	32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$899
F4077	ORIONLR32WH	32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$949
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106

[IOC](#)

## Orion LR 36

*The Orion LR Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F4079	ORIONLR36WS	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$1,049
F4080	ORIONLR36WH	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$1,109
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106

[IOC](#)

## Orion LR 42

*The Orion LR Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4082	ORIONLR42WS	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$1,209
F4083	ORIONLR42WH	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$1,259
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106

[IOC](#)

## Atlas 36

*The Atlas Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or herringbone refractory panels and floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Universal, Vent-Free Firebox, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0391	Atlas 36ZP2	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$949
F0392	Atlas 36ZP3	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$1,049
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Mesh Screen, Twin-Pane Door</i>			
H1960	ASD3628-T1	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron (Requires firebox canopy)	\$1,390
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kit</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$117
<i>Firebox Canopy</i>			
H1989	FC36	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat (use with arched screen door)	\$64
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32

[IOC](#)

## Atlas 42

*The Atlas Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or herringbone refractory panels and floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Universal, Vent-Free Firebox, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0393	Atlas 42ZP2	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,159
F0394	Atlas 42ZP3	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$1,259

### Optional Accessories

#### *Decorative Mesh Screen, Twin-Pane Door*

<b>H1961</b>	ASD4228-T1	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron (Requires firebox canopy)	\$1,497
--------------	------------	---	---------

#### *Blower Kits*

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481

#### *Outside Combustion Air Kit*

<b>H3991</b>	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$117
--------------	-----------	---------------------------	-------

#### *Firebox Canopy*

<b>H1990</b>	FC42	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat (use with arched screen door)	\$74
--------------	------	---	------

#### *Common Accessories*

<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32

[IOC](#)

# Marquee 36

Marquee 36" models feature our industry leading 30" opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ system available in warm red or ivory firebrick or hand crafted "Estate" panel liner in stacked or herringbone patterns. All models are fully insulated.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Marquee Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0331	Marquee36	36" Vent-Free Box only, Brick Liner Required	\$3,149

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423

### Estate Panel Kits

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069

## Optional Accessories

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[IOC](#)

# Marquee 42

Marquee 42" models feature our industry leading 30" opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ system available in warm red or ivory firebrick or hand crafted "Estate" panel liner in stacked or herringbone patterns. All models are fully insulated.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Marquee Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F0332</b>	<b>Marquee42</b>	<b>42" Vent-Free Box only, Brick Liner Required</b>	<b>\$3,259</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

<b>F0344</b>	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4522</b>	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4534</b>	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0342</b>	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0348</b>	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4528</b>	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4540</b>	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0346</b>	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0345</b>	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4525</b>	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4537</b>	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0343</b>	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0349</b>	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4531</b>	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4543</b>	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F0347</b>	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637

### Estate Panel Kits

<b>F4516</b>	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0367</b>	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0368</b>	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0369</b>	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F4519</b>	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0371</b>	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0372</b>	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0373</b>	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176

## Optional Accessories

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[IOC](#)

# Marquee 50

Marquee 50" models feature our industry leading 30" opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ system available in warm red or ivory firebrick or hand crafted "Estate" panel liner in stacked or herringbone patterns. All models are fully insulated.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>50" Marquee Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0333	Marquee50	50" Vent-Free Box only, Brick Liner Required	\$3,419

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744

### Estate Panel Kits

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283

## Optional Accessories

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695



# Log Set Price Guide

[TOC](#)

Use this quick reference guide to see complete log set list pricing by series, log style, log size and burner control type. Pricing applies to both Natural Gas and L.P. Gas models. See series price sheets for additional information, available options and accessories.

Series & Log Style			Burner Control Type		
Series	Log Style	Size	Millivolt	Variable	Electronic
<a href="#">Dual-Flame</a>	Blonde Oak	18"	\$828		
		24"	\$868		
	Chestnut Hill	18"	\$878		
		24"	\$908		
	Chestnut Hill HD	18"	\$938		
		24"	\$968		
<a href="#">Tri-Flame</a>	Western Timber	18"	\$1,188	\$1,398	\$1,498
		24"	\$1,298	\$1,508	\$1,608
		30"	\$1,338	\$1,548	\$1,648
	Rich Oak	18"	\$1,258	\$1,468	\$1,568
		24"	\$1,368	\$1,578	\$1,678
		30"	\$1,408	\$1,618	\$1,718
<a href="#">Blaze 'N Glow</a>	Bison Mountain	18"	\$1,258	\$1,468	\$1,558
		24"	\$1,348	\$1,578	\$1,678
		30"	\$1,398	\$1,628	\$1,728
<a href="#">Magni-Flame</a>	Shady Hollow	24"	\$1,537	\$1,747	\$1,847
		30"	\$1,617	\$1,827	\$1,927
		36"	\$1,817	\$2,027	\$2,107
	Southern Comfort	24"	\$1,537	\$1,747	\$1,847
		30"	\$1,617	\$1,827	\$1,927
		36"	\$1,817	\$2,027	\$2,107
<a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>	Northern Oak	27"	\$1,529		
<a href="#">Magni-Flame Outdoor</a>	Shady Hollow	24"	\$2,077		\$2,347
		30"	\$2,157		\$2,427
		36"	\$2,407		\$2,677
	Southern Comfort	24"	\$2,077		\$2,347
		30"	\$2,157		\$2,427
		36"	\$2,407		\$2,677

[TOC](#)

## Dual-Flame

Pair any log with the E0S18 burners in this series. Dual burner yellow flame. Remote Ready or manual control. All models are dual-listed for vent-free and vented applications.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b>Merit Series</b>
F4656	BLONDEOAK18	18" Blonde Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber		\$279
F4657	BLONDEOAK24	24" Blonde Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber		\$319
F0157	CHESTNUTH18	18" Chestnut Hill Logs, Concrete		\$329
F0158	CHESTNUTH24	24" Chestnut Hill Logs, Concrete		\$359
F4651	CHESTNUTHILLHD18	18" Chestnut Hill HD Logs, High Density Fiber		\$389
F4652	CHESTNUTHILLHD24	24" Chestnut Hill HD Logs, High Density Fiber		\$419

### Required Burners (Order one)

18" Burners (for use with 18" and 24" logs)

F0155	EOS18MN	18" MV Dual Yellow Flame Burner, 18" or 24" Logs	NG	\$549
F0156	EOS18MP	18" MV Dual Yellow Flame Burner, 18" or 24" Logs	LP	\$549

### Optional Accessories

#### Decorative Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$32
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$74

#### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$32
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$128

#### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$149
-------	--------	----------------------	--	-------

#### Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$149
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$288
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$320
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$139
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$53

[IOC](#)

# Tri-Flame

*The Tri-Flame Series provides multiple rows of flame that give a unique flame presentation. All models include a wood-burning grate appearance and glowing ember bed. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24" and 30" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b>Pro Series</b>
F0119	RICHOAK18	18" Rich Oak Logs, Concrete		\$289
F0120	RICHOAK24	24" Rich Oak Logs, Concrete		\$329
F0121	RICHOAK30	30" Rich Oak Logs, Concrete		\$369
F2075	WESTERNTIMBER 18	18" Western Timber Logs, Concrete		\$219
F2076	WESTERNTIMBER 24	24" Western Timber Logs, Concrete		\$259
F2077	WESTERNTIMBER 30	30" Western Timber Logs, Concrete		\$299
<b>Required Burners (Order one)</b>				
<i>18" Burners (for use with 18" Logs)</i>				
F0098	TriFlame18MN	18" Millivolt, TF Burner with Ember Bed	NG	\$969
F0099	TriFlame18MP	18" Millivolt, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$969
F0100	TriFlame18VN	18" Variable, TF Burner with Ember Bed	NG	\$1,179
F0101	TriFlame18VP	18" Variable, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$1,179
F0102	TriFlame18EN	18" Electronic, TF Burner with Ember Bed	NG	\$1,279
F0103	TriFlame18EP	18" Electronic, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$1,279
<i>24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)</i>				
F0104	TriFlame24MN	24" Millivolt, TF Burner with Ember Bed	NG	\$1,039
F0105	TriFlame24MP	24" Millivolt, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$1,039
F0106	TriFlame24VN	24" Variable, TF Burner with Ember Bed	NG	\$1,249
F0107	TriFlame24VP	24" Variable, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$1,249
F0108	TriFlame24EN	24" Electronic, TF Burner with Ember Bed		\$1,349
F0109	TriFlame24EP	24" Electronic, TF Burner with Ember Bed	LP	\$1,349
<b>Optional Accessories</b>				
<i>Decorative Accessories</i>				
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$32
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$74
<i>Installation Accessories</i>				
F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$32
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$128
<i>Fireplace Hood</i>				
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$149
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>				
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$149
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$288
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$320
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$139
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$53

[TOC](#)

## Blaze 'N Glow

*The Blaze 'N Glow Burner Series provides three distinct areas of flame: dancing yellow flames in the rear, glowing logs in the center and vibrant glowing embers in the front. All models are heater rated with 99% heat efficiency and include a wood-burning grate appearance. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24", 30" and 36" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>
F0141	BISONMTN18	18" Bison Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$289
F0142	BISONMTN24	24" Bison Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$319
F0143	BISONMTN30	30" Bison Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$369

### Required Burners (Order one)

#### 18" Burners (for use with 18" logs)

F0125	Blaze&Glow18MN	18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner with Embers	NG	\$969
F0129	Blaze&Glow18MP	18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner with Embers	LP	\$969
F0123	Blaze&Glow18VN	18" Variable, Ramp Burner with Embers	NG	\$1,179
F0127	Blaze&Glow18VP	18" Variable, Ramp Burner with Embers	LP	\$1,179
F0124	Blaze&Glow18EN	18" Electronic, Ramp Burner With Embers	NG	\$1,269
F0128	Blaze&Glow18EP	18" Electronic, Ramp Burner With Embers	LP	\$1,269

#### 24" Burners (for use with 24", 30", and 36" logs)

F0133	Blaze&Glow24MN	24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner with Embers	NG	\$1,029
F0136	Blaze&Glow24MP	24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner With Embers	LP	\$1,029
F0131	Blaze&Glow24VN	24" Variable, Ramp Burner with Embers	NG	\$1,259
F0135	Blaze&Glow24VP	24" Variable, Ramp Burner with Embers	LP	\$1,259
F0132	Blaze&Glow24EN	24" Electronic, Ramp Burner With Embers	NG	\$1,359
F0137	Blaze&Glow24EP	24" Electronic, Ramp Burner with Embers	LP	\$1,359

### Optional Accessories

#### Decorative Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$32
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$74

#### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$32
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$128

#### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$149
-------	--------	----------------------	--	-------

#### Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$149
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$288
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$320
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$139
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$53

[TOC](#)

# Magni-Flame

Select the 24" or 30" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control; Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	MSRP
<b>Vent-Free Concrete Log Systems (Order an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>
F2081A	SHADY HOLLOW 24A	24" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$199
F2081B	SHADY HOLLOW 24B	24" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$199
F2082A	SHADY HOLLOW 30A	30" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$239
F2082B	SHADY HOLLOW 30B	30" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$239
F2083A	SHADY HOLLOW 36A	36" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$259
F2083B	SHADY HOLLOW 36B	36" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$259
F0087A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24A	24" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$199
F0087B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24B	24" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$199
F0088A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30A	30" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$239
F0088B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30B	30" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$239
F0089A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36A	36" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$259
F0089B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36B	36" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$259

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

F0076	Magniflame24MN	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Millivolt	NG	\$1,139
F0079	Magniflame24MP	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Millivolt	LP	\$1,139
F0077	Magniflame24VN	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Variable	NG	\$1,349
F0080	Magniflame24VP	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Variable	LP	\$1,349
F0075	Magniflame24EN	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Electronic Ignition	NG	\$1,449
F0078	Magniflame24EP	24" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Electronic Ignition	LP	\$1,449

### 30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)

F0082	Magniflame30MN	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Millivolt	NG	\$1,299
F0085	Magniflame30MP	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Millivolt	LP	\$1,299
F0083	Magniflame30VN	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Variable	NG	\$1,509
F0086	Magniflame30VP	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Variable	LP	\$1,509
F0081	Magniflame30EN	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Electronic Ignition	NG	\$1,589
F0084	Magniflame30EP	30" Vent-Free, Ember Bed, Electronic Ignition	LP	\$1,589

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

F0252	LAMF	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers		\$213
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$32
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$74

### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$32
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$128

### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$149
-------	--------	----------------------	--	-------

[TOC](#)

## Magni-Flame

Select the 24" or 30" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control; Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Optional Accessories (contd.)</b>				
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>				
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$149
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$288
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$320
<b>F2040</b>	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$139
<b>F0245</b>	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$53

[TOC](#)

## Multi-Sided

*This multi-view model is perfect for your see-through, corner or peninsula fireplace. It features a premium stainless tube burner with remote ready control operation, piezo ignition and unitized ceramic fiber logs.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs System, Multi-Sided</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F0159</b>	<b>NORTHERNOAK27MN</b>	<b>27" Millivolt, Multi-Sided, Burner and Log</b>	NG	20,000-39,000	<b>\$1,529</b>
<b>F0160</b>	<b>NORTHERNOAK27MP</b>	<b>27" Millivolt, Multi-Sided, Burner and Log</b>	LP	20,000-39,000	<b>\$1,529</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Decorative Accessories*

<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>F0246</b>	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit			
<b>F1762</b>	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)			\$74

#### *Installation Accessories*

<b>F1760</b>	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)			\$32
<b>F0249</b>	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit			\$128

#### *Fireplace Hood*

<b>F1764</b>	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood			\$149
--------------	--------	----------------------	--	--	-------

#### *Wall and Remote Control Kits*

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit			\$288
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit			\$320
<b>F2040</b>	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit			\$139
<b>F0245</b>	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit			\$53

[TOC](#)

# Mission 36

*The full size Mission B-Vent fireplace features an impressive, multidimensional refractory log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. A "U" tube dual burner provides random, dancing yellow flames and real wood-fire ambiance. Unit ships smooth faced and includes hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper and safety shut-off switch and choice of refractory below.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 - CSA 2.22  
Uses 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" B-Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Smooth Face</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F0859	Mission36TMN	36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,629
F0861	Mission36TMN	36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,629
F0860	Mission36TEN	36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,729
F0862	Mission36TEN	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,729

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black			\$267
F0996	FD36	36" Fixed Glass Door, Black Finish			\$320

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

f2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$149
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit			\$53

### Fuel Conversion Kits

F1122	PCBM-36	36" Mission : Millivolt - NG to LP			\$128
F1124	PCBE-36	36" Mission : Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			\$128

### Perimeter Trim Kits

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$85
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$53
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$695



[TOC](#)

# Mission 42

*The full size Mission B-Vent fireplace features an impressive, multidimensional refractory log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. A "U" tube dual burner provides random, dancing yellow flames and real wood-fire ambiance. Unit ships smooth faced and includes hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper and safety shut-off switch and choice of refractory below.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 - CSA 2.22  
Uses 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" B-Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Smooth Face</b>					<b><i>Custom Series</i></b>
F0865	Mission42TMN	42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	45,000	<b>\$2,839</b>
F0867	Mission42TMN	42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	NG	45,000	<b>\$2,839</b>
F0866	Mission42TEN	42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	45,000	<b>\$2,939</b>
F0868	Mission42TEN	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	NG	45,000	<b>\$2,939</b>

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors*

<b>F0984</b>	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish			<b>\$320</b>
--------------	------	---	--	--	--------------

### *Wall and Remote Control Kits*

<b>f2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			<b>\$149</b>
<b>F0245</b>	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit			<b>\$53</b>

### *Fuel Conversion Kits*

<b>F1126</b>	PCBM-42	42" Mission : Millivolt - NG to LP			<b>\$128</b>
<b>F1128</b>	PCBE-42	42" Mission : Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			<b>\$128</b>

### *Perimeter Trim Kits*

<b>F1045</b>	PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black			<b>\$213</b>
--------------	------	--------------------------------	--	--	--------------

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			<b>\$85</b>
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			<b>\$53</b>
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			<b>\$695</b>

[TOC](#)

# Marin 40ST

*The Marin 40ST radiant see-through B-Vent features a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set with burner and a painted black interior and variable flame control valve. Embers, flexible gas connector, volcanic stone, and tempered glass are also included. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard. PFS (F14-172)  
Uses 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" B-Vent Fireplace, See-Through, Radiant</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
<b>F0869</b>	<b>Marin 40STMN</b>	<b>40" BV, See-Through, Millivolt</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>\$4,829</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liners

<b>H0779</b>	EBLK-ST	Buff Rustic Ceramic Brick Liner Kit			\$320
--------------	---------	-------------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Outside Air Kits

<b>81L87</b>	FOAK-4	Outside Air Kit (4")			\$74
<b>81L88</b>	FOAK-4LD	Outside Air Kit Less Duct (4")			\$64

### Remote Control Kits

<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$320
--------------	--------	---	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$139
<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>88L53</b>	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$64
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$106
<b>H2198</b>	GCKEBVMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$128

[TOC](#)

## Blackstone 36

*Surprisingly economical, Blackstone series fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models, these fireplaces comes standard with textured, powder coat finish, white stacked refractory panels, mesh screens and steel log grate.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplace, Radiant and Louvered</b>			<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
F2537	BLACKSTONE36RWS	36" Radiant Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$999
F2538	BLACKSTONE36LWS	36" Louvered Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$1,049

### Optional Accessories

#### *Glass Doors*

<b>F0972</b>	BDB36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$267
--------------	-------	----------------------------------	-------

#### *Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)*

<b>F1083</b>	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB & VF only	\$267
<b>F1081</b>	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374

#### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[TOC](#)

## Blackstone 42

*Surprisingly economical, Blackstone series fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models, these fireplaces comes standard with textured, powder coat finish, white stacked refractory panels, mesh screens and steel log grate.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplace, Radiant and Louvered</b>			<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
<b>F2539</b>	<b>BLACKSTONE42RWS</b>	<b>42" Radiant Insulated White Stacked Refractory</b>	<b>\$1,159</b>
<b>F2540</b>	<b>BLACKSTONE42LWS</b>	<b>42" Louvered Insulated White Stacked Refractory</b>	<b>\$1,209</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Glass Doors*

<b>F0975</b>	<b>BDB42</b>	42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$320
--------------	--------------	----------------------------------	-------

#### *Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)*

<b>F1083</b>	<b>BK3</b>	3-Blade Fan WB & VF only	\$267
<b>F1081</b>	<b>BK</b>	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374

#### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	<b>AK4</b>	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	<b>AK4X</b>	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	<b>AK4F</b>	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	<b>AK4B</b>	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[TOC](#)

## Craftsman 36

*The Craftsman wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplace, Radiant and Louvered</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0706	Craftsman36P2	36" Radiant Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$1,319
F0709	Craftsman36P2	36" Louvered Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$1,369

### Optional Accessories

#### Glass Doors

<b>F0981</b>	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish	\$267
--------------	------	---	-------

#### Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)

<b>F1083</b>	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB & VF only	\$267
<b>F1081</b>	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374

#### Outside Combustion Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[TOC](#)

## Craftsman 42

*The Craftsman wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplace, Radiant and Louvered</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0712	Craftsman42P2	42" Radiant Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$1,469
F0715	Craftsman42P2	42" Louvered Insulated White Stacked Refractory	\$1,529

### Optional Accessories

#### Glass Doors

<b>F0984</b>	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish	\$320
--------------	------	---	-------

#### Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)

<b>F1083</b>	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB & VF only	\$267
<b>F1081</b>	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374

#### Outside Combustion Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[TOC](#)

# Georgian 36

*Georgian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns. These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood-Burning Chimney

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0693	Georgian36	36" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)	\$3,429

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423

### Estate Panel Kits

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$962
-------	---------	---	-------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[TOC](#)

# Georgian 42

**Georgian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns. These insulated fireplaces come complete a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood-Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F0694</b>	<b>Georgian42</b>	<b>42" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)</b>	<b>\$3,569</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

<b>F0344</b>	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4522</b>	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4534</b>	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0342</b>	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0348</b>	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4528</b>	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4540</b>	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0346</b>	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0345</b>	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4525</b>	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4537</b>	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0343</b>	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0349</b>	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4531</b>	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4543</b>	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F0347</b>	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637

### Estate Panel Kits

<b>F4516</b>	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0367</b>	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0368</b>	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0369</b>	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F4519</b>	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0371</b>	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0372</b>	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0373</b>	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)

<b>F1014</b>	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,069
--------------	---------	---	---------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

<b>F1005</b>	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588
--------------	-------	-------------------------	-------

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695



[TOC](#)

# Georgian 50

*Georgian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns. These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood-Burning Chimney

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>50" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0695	Georgian50	50" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)	\$3,889

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744

### Estate Panel Kits

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)

F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,176
-------	---------	---	---------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588
-------	------	-------------------------	-------

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[IOC](#)

# Citadel 48

*The Citadel features a tall 42" opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design (Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications). Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors (1-required). All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh screens, heavy duty steel grate and rugged forged andirons.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood-Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>48" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b><i>Luxury Series</i></b>
<b>F4255</b>	<b>CITADEL48</b>	<b>48" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)</b>	<b>\$4,619</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Firebrick Liner Kit*

<b>F4254</b>	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$4,600
<b>F4546</b>	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$4,600
<b>F4545</b>	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$4,600
<b>F4253</b>	MOSAIC48WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$4,600

## Optional Accessories

### *Hearth Spacer*

<b>F0971</b>	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$1,604
--------------	------	--	---------

### *Glass Doors*

<b>F1017</b>	BDMO48EA	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Door, Ebony	\$3,744
--------------	----------	---	---------

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695

[IOC](#)

## Ladera - BIS

*High efficiency EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, 175 cfm blower, outside air kit and an outside air coupler.*

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Ladera™, EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplace, Front Open, Clean-Faced</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4808</b>	<b>LADERA-D</b>	<b>Ladera EPA Wood Fp, White Stacked</b>	<b>\$5,249</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### Surrounds

<b>F4837</b>	PTK-BLK	Perimeter Trim Kit, Black	\$427
<b>H7303</b>	CSK	Cast Surround Kit, Black	\$3,530

#### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

<b>BISFWK-1</b>	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962
<b>5FLEX15</b>	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267
<b>5FLEX25</b>	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438
<b>HCTW</b>	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[TOC](#)

## Bainbridge - BIS

An EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, steel log retainer, smooth refractories, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated factory installed 200 cfm blower, double air combustion control. Choice of multiple required door & façade combinations are available to customize the look.

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>Bainbridge, EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplace, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4778	BAINBRIDGE	Bainbridge EPA Wood Fp, White Smooth	\$5,099

### Required Accessories (Order Separately)

#### Facades

F4781	FLVAOBLK	Façade, Louvered, Arch Open, Black	\$534
F4782	FCFSOBLK	Façade, Clean Face, Square Open, Black (F3790 - HeatFlo Kit Required)	\$427
F4783	FLVSOBLK	Façade, Louvered, Square Open, Black	\$534

#### Doors

F4780	DSSPBLK	Door, Steel, Square Pane, Black	\$1,337
F1849	BTCECBK	Door, Smooth Steel, Arched, Black	\$1,283
F3610	MONT-DOOR-HMRD	Door, Hammered Steel, Arched, Black	\$2,460
F1859	BWBK	Door, Cast Iron, Arched, Black	\$1,283

### Optional Accessories

#### HeatFlo Kit

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10' 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2 White Grills and Screws	\$641
-------	-----------------	--	-------

#### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[IOC](#)

## Montecito - BIS

**EPA Certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes an insulated firebox top and sides, decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated factory installed 200 cfm blower, double air combustion control (all in one).**

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Montecito™, EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplace, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4481</b>	<b>MONTECITO-B</b>	<b>Montecito EPA Wood Fp, White Stacked</b>	<b>\$5,249</b>

### Required Accessories (Order Separately)

#### *Facades*

<b>F2320</b>	MFBK	Montecito Façade Black	\$641
<b>F3609</b>	MONT-FAC-HMRD	Montecito Façade Hammered Steel	\$2,460

#### *Doors*

<b>F1849</b>	BTCECBK	Door, Smooth Steel, Arched, Black	\$1,283
<b>F3610</b>	MONT-DOOR-HMRD	Montecito Door Hammered Steel	\$2,460
<b>F1859</b>	BWBK	Black Cast Iron Door	\$1,283

### Optional Accessories

#### *HeatFlo Kit*

<b>F3790</b>	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10' 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2 White Grills and Screws	\$641
--------------	-----------------	--	-------

#### *Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)*

<b>BISFWK-1</b>	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962
<b>5FLEX15</b>	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267
<b>5FLEX25</b>	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438
<b>HCTW</b>	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[IOC](#)

## Montecito Estate - BIS

An EPA-certified wood hearth with powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower to keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard. Intricate facades and steel double doors available in two unique finishes.

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>Montecito Estate™, EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplace, Front Open</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F2845</b>	<b>MontecitoEstateCAT</b>	<b>Montecito Estate CAT EPA Wood Fp, White Stacked</b>	<b>\$7,469</b>

### Required Accessories (Order Separately)

#### Facades

<b>F2859</b>	<b>MONEST-FAC-BLK</b>	Montecito Estate CAT Façade Black	\$909
<b>F3611</b>	<b>MONEST-FAC-HMRD</b>	Montecito Estate CAT Façade Hammered Steel	\$2,674

#### Doors

<b>F2855</b>	<b>MONEST-DOOR-BLK</b>	Montecito Estate CAT Door Black	\$1,604
<b>F3612</b>	<b>MONEST-DOOR-HMRD</b>	Montecito Estate CAT Door Hammered Steel	\$2,674

### Optional Accessories

#### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

<b>BISFWK-1</b>	<b>BISFWK-1</b>	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962
<b>5FLEX15</b>	<b>5FLEX15</b>	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267
<b>5FLEX25</b>	<b>5FLEX25</b>	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438
<b>HCTW</b>	<b>HCTW</b>	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[TOC](#)

## 8" Wood-Burning Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$85
F0896	18-8DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$106
F0897	24-8DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$139
F0898	36-8DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171
F0899	48-8DM	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$181
H9198	12-8DM-FMI-LHP	12" Conversion pipe from 8DM to FTF8	\$64
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$192
F1908	30E-12DM0-8DMR	30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return	\$267
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support (For Use With Chimney Heights In Excess of 30')	\$53
F0903	FS-8DM-24	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (24 ea.)	\$641
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1 ea.)	\$42
F0905	30FS-8DM	30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1ea.)	\$74
F0906	3600FS-8DM-24	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 24ea.)	\$641
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 1ea.)	\$42
F0908	V6FS-8DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	\$160
F0909	V6F-8DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)	\$192
F0910	V12F-8DM *	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246
F0911	38FST *	Firestop Thimble (Use when penetrating a joist)	\$96
F0912	FST30 *	Firestop Thimble (Use when offsetting through a joist)	\$106
F0913	38RS *	Roof Support (Use with flashing)	\$106
F0914	SC1-20	Storm Collar (20 ea.)	\$577
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar (1 ea.)	\$42
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$117
F0917	RTT-8DM *	Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	\$171
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$128
F0919	RLTT-8DM *	Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers	\$224
F0920	ET-8DM *	Square Top	\$171
F0921	ETL-8DM *	Square Top with Slip Section	\$224
F0924	RT-8DM-K	Round Top with Mesh Screen - Black	\$128
F0925	RLT-8DM-K	Round Top with Louvers - Black	\$149
J0618	ET-8DM-K *	Square Top - Black	\$171
F0926	ETL-8DM-K *	Square Top with Slip Section - Black	\$213
F0927	ADS-8DM *	Anti-Draft Shield for Round Top Only	\$267
F0929	CAK-8	Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney	\$192
F0930	BTC-8	"B" Vent Transition Collar - 8" Chimney	\$267

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.

### 8" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)

F0881	12-8HT	12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$106
F0882	18-8HT	18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$128
F0883	24-8HT	24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$160
F0884	36-8HT	36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$181
F0885	48-8HT	48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$224
F0886	30E-8HT	30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return	\$246
F2199	30E-12HTO-8HTR	30 Degree 12" HT Offset and 8" HT Return	\$246
F0887	12S-8HT	Hi-Temp Chimney Support (For Use With Chimney Heights In Excess of 30')	\$128
F0888	RT-8HT	Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$128
F0889	RTT-8HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen and Slip Section	\$171

## 8" Wood-Burning Chimney

[TOC](#)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam) (cont.)</b>			
F0890	RLT-8HT	Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$149
F0891	RLTT-8HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen and Slip Section	\$224
F0892	ET-8HT *	Hi-Temp Pyramid Top with Slip Section	\$235
F0893	ETL-8HT *	Hi-Temp Large Pyramid Top with Slip Section (use with all 8" systems)	\$246

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal use.



[TOC](#)

# 12" Wood-Burning Chimney

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>12" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0932	12-12DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$149
F0933	18-12DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171
F0934	24-12DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$213
F0935	36-12DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$278
F0936	48-12DM *	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$353
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$374
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$203
F0939	FS-10-12	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (12 pack)	\$481
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1ea)	\$64
F0941	30FS-10	30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1)	\$85
F0942	V6F-10DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$192
F0943	V12F-10DM *	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246
F0944	FST10 *	Firestop Thimble	\$106
F0945	SC2-20	Storm Collar (20 pack)	\$588
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar (1 ea.)	\$42
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$267
F0948	STL-12D *	Square Top Termination with Slip Section	\$502
F0949	STL-12DMP *	Square Top Termination with Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black)	\$534
F0951	CAK-12	Cold Air Collar Kit - 12" Chimney	\$192
F0952	ECA-12	European Copper Term. Adaptor Kit 12"	\$192

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.

<b>12" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0953	12-12HT	12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$192
F0954	18-12HT	18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$235
F0955	24-12HT	24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$299
F0956	36-12HT	36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$374
F0957	48-12HT *	48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$460
F0958	30E-12HT	30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return	\$427
F0959	12S-12HT	Hi-Temp Chimney Support above 30'	\$267
F0960	RLT-12HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$492
F0961	AP-12HT	Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly (Masonry Fireplaces)	\$246
F0740	MM12AP	Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly, Damper (Masonry Fireplaces)	\$374

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coast

[TOC](#)

## 6" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (6" Inner Diam. - 9" Outer Diam.)</b>			
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$342
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$363
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$395
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$224
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$235
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$267
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438
F3973	6SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$128
F3976	6SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$106
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$106
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$171
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	\$128
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	\$32
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$139
F3983	6SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$106
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$74
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	\$64
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	\$32
<b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Components for Freestanding Stoves</b>			
F3987	6SPBSCS	Black Standard Ceiling Support	\$246
F3988	6SPBCCS	Black Cathedral Ceiling Support	\$278
F3989	6SPBTC	Black Trim Collar	\$21
F3990	6SPBSWA	Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter	\$139
F3991	6SPST	Tee SS (Tee Cap Included)	\$320
F3992	6SPTS	Tee Support	\$246
F3993	6SPATS	Adjustable Tee Support	\$288

[TOC](#)

## 7" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>7" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (7" Inner Diam. - 10" Outer Diam.)</b>			
F3994	7SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$406
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$427
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$481
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$267
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$310
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$331
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$492
F4001	7SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$502
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$160
F4004	7SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$160
F4005	7SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$160
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$192
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	\$139
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	\$53
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$171
F4011	7SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$139
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$96
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	\$74
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	\$42

# Purefire

[TOC](#)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Purefire™ Aftermarket Adjustable Emission Control Hoods</b>			
F0878	AH1924P	Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 19"-24"	\$1,390
F0880	AH3143P	Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 31"-43"	\$1,925

[TOC](#)

# Dual-Burner

**THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Choose from Electronic Ignition burner models that include a battery pack and remote control or Electronic Ignition System (EIS) wall control and burner models for hard-wired 110v operation.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.60-2017 / CSA 2.26-2017 standards

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>Vented Logs and Burners</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4733	SMOKYWEATHERED24	24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set			\$529
F4734	SMOKYWEATHERED30	30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set			\$739
F4735	SMOKYWEATHERED36	36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set			\$879
F4736	OZARKCHARRED24	24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set			\$579
F4737	OZARKCHARRED30	30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set			\$789
F4738	OZARKCHARRED36	36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set			\$929
F4739	ASHTONBIRCH24	24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set			\$529
F4740	ASHTONBIRCH30	30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set			\$739
F4741	ASHTONBIRCH36	36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set			\$879

## Required Burners (Order one)

*Electronic Ignition Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)*

F4744	DUALBURNER24NE	24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	NG	55,000	\$1,329
F4745	DUALBURNER24PE	24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	LP	50,000	\$1,399
F4748	DUALBURNER30NE	30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	NG	70,000	\$1,379
F4749	DUALBURNER30PE	30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	LP	65,000	\$1,429
F4752	DUALBURNER36NE	36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	NG	80,000	\$1,609
F4753	DUALBURNER36PE	36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote	LP	75,000	\$1,659

*Wall Electronic Ignition System (EIS) Control & Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)*

F4742	DUALBURNER24N	24" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2	NG	55,000	\$529
F4746	DUALBURNER30N	30" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2	NG	70,000	\$579
F4750	DUALBURNER36N	36" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2	NG	80,000	\$789
F4754	VTDEISKITN	110v Wall EIS Control, NG, Box 2 of 2			\$1,198

## Optional Accessories

*Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode			\$320
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$32

[TOC](#)

## Capella 33

*Capella Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4449</b>	<b>MPE-33-N</b>	<b>33" Electric Fireplace</b>	<b>\$1,679</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Glass Enclosure Panels*

<b>H3430</b>	GEP-33BL	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$246
--------------	----------	------------------------------	-------

#### *Decorative Front Face Panels*

<b>H3604</b>	FFEP-33M	Mission Style	\$267
--------------	----------	---------------	-------

<b>H3605</b>	FFEP-33IA	Interlocking Arch	\$267
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------

#### *Surround Trim Kits*

<b>H3435</b>	TK3-33BL	3-Piece Trim Kit, Black	
--------------	----------	-------------------------	--

#### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$106
--------------	-----------	--	-------

[TOC](#)

## Capella 36

*Capella Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4450</b>	<b>MPE-36-N</b>	<b>36" Electric Fireplace</b>	<b>\$1,789</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Glass Enclosure Panels*

<b>H1535</b>	GEP-36BL	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$267
--------------	----------	------------------------------	-------

#### *Decorative Front Face Panels*

<b>H3606</b>	FFEP-36M	Mission Style	\$267
--------------	----------	---------------	-------

<b>H3607</b>	FFEP-36IA	Interlocking Arch	\$267
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------

#### *Surround Trim Kits*

<b>H1538</b>	TK3-36BL	3-piece Trim Kit, Black	\$139
--------------	----------	-------------------------	-------

#### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$106
--------------	-----------	--	-------

# Sentry 45

[IOC](#)

*Sentry Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F4443	MPE-45S	45" Electric Fireplace	\$1,199



# Sentry 55

[IOC](#)

*Sentry Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F4444	MPE-55S	55" Electric Fireplace	\$1,469

# Plexus 60

[IOC](#)

*Plexus Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4445	MPE-60D	60" Electric Fireplace	\$2,309

# Plexus 72

[IOC](#)

*Plexus Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>72" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4446	MPE-72D	72" Electric Fireplace	\$2,499

# Plexus 84

[IOC](#)

*Plexus Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>84" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4447	MPE-84D	84" Electric Fireplace	\$2,999

# Plexus 100

[IOC](#)

*Plexus Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>100" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4448	MPE-100D	100" Electric Fireplace	\$3,889

[IOC](#)

# Tuscan 36

*The Tuscan series wood burning fireplaces have the White Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels. Added features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F0540	Tuscan36P2	36" Fireplace White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$2,399
F0541	Tuscan36P3	36" Fireplace White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$2,499
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Glass Doors</i>			
F0987	BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$320
<i>Drain Pan</i>			
F1089	DP36	36" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$299
<i>Heat Deflection Hood</i>			
F1052	HS36	36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$235

[IOC](#)

# Tuscan 42

*The Tuscan 42 series wood burning fireplaces offers the choice of white refractory panels in stacked or herringbone patterns. Standard features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, stainless steel facing and mesh screens. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F0542</b>	<b>Tuscan42P2</b>	<b>42" Fireplace White Stacked Refractory Panels</b>	<b>\$3,299</b>
<b>F0543</b>	<b>Tuscan42P3</b>	<b>42" Fireplace White Herringbone Refractory Panels</b>	<b>\$3,399</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Glass Doors</i>			
<b>F0990</b>	<b>BDO42</b>	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$374
<i>Drain Pan</i>			
<b>F1090</b>	<b>DP42</b>	42" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$353
<i>Heat Deflection Hood</i>			
<b>F1053</b>	<b>HS42</b>	42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$299

[TOC](#)

# Oracle 36

Oracle models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split Brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged stainless steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses 12" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0535	Oracle36	36" Outdoor WB Box only, Brick Liner Required	\$4,729

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423

### Estate Panel Kits

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$962
-------	---------	---	-------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------



[TOC](#)

# Oracle 42

Oracle models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split Brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged stainless steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses 12" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0536	Oracle42	42" Outdoor WB Box only, Brick Liner Required	\$4,849

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637

### Estate Panel Kits

F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,069
-------	---------	---	---------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------

# Oracle 50

[TOC](#)

Oracle models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Ivory, Full or Split Brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged stainless steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses 12" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>50" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0537	Oracle50	50" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separately)	\$5,109

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744

### Estate Panel Kits

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,176
-------	---------	---	---------

### Glass Doors (for use with Estate Panels only)

F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588
-------	------	-------------------------	-------

[TOC](#)

# StarLite LX 36

*The StarLite LX Series brings together the pleasure of an outdoor fireplace, the contemporary look of stainless steel and easy installation. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4110	STARLITELX36ZENWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	<b>\$3,709</b>
F4111	STARLITELX36ZENWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	<b>\$3,809</b>
F4112	STARLITELX36ZEPWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	<b>\$3,709</b>
F4113	STARLITELX36ZEPWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	<b>\$3,809</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Outdoor Cover

<b>F4130</b>	WC36SL	36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel			\$449
--------------	--------	--	--	--	-------

### Deluxe Hood

<b>F4128</b>	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$299
--------------	------------	---	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

<b>H4651</b>	DPSS36	36" Drain Pan			\$299
<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
<b>F4126</b>	GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP			\$128
<b>F4127</b>	GCKSLLXPN	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

## StarLite LX 42

*The StarLite LX Series brings together the pleasure of an outdoor fireplace, the contemporary look of stainless steel and easy installation. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4114	STARLITELX42ZENWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,039
F4115	STARLITELX42ZENWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,149
F4116	STARLITELX42ZEPWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,039
F4117	STARLITELX42ZEPWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,149
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Outdoor Cover</i>					
F4131	WC42SL	42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel			\$481
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>					
F4129	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$353
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
H4652	DPSS42	42" Drain Pan			\$406
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$32
F4126	GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP			\$128
F4127	GCKSLLXP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG			\$128

[TOC](#)

## Polaris 36

The Polaris 36 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CAN 1-2.21 M85

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
F0576	Polaris36ZEN	36" White Stacked	NG	50,000	<b>\$4,759</b>
F0577	Polaris36ZEN	36" White Herringbone	NG	50,000	<b>\$4,809</b>
F0578	Polaris36ZEP	36" White Stacked	LP	46,000	<b>\$4,759</b>
F0579	Polaris36ZEP	36" White Herringbone	LP	46,000	<b>\$4,809</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Bi-Fold Glass Doors*

<b>H4645</b>	36LBFOD-BS	Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless			\$1,048
--------------	------------	--	--	--	---------

#### *Outdoor Cover (Cannot be used with doors in place)*

<b>H4647</b>	36-EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover			\$417
--------------	---------	---------------------------------------	--	--	-------

#### *Deluxe Hood*

<b>H4818</b>	ODGHK36	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit			\$299
--------------	---------	-----------------------------------	--	--	-------

#### *Common Accessories*

<b>H4651</b>	DPSS36	Drain Pan			\$299
--------------	--------	-----------	--	--	-------

[TOC](#)

## Polaris 42

The Polaris 42 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CAN 1-2.21 M85

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
F0580	Polaris42ZEN	42" White Stacked	NG	50,000	<b>\$4,879</b>
F0581	Polaris42ZEN	42" White Herringbone	NG	50,000	<b>\$4,929</b>
F0582	Polaris42ZEP	42" White Stacked	LP	46,000	<b>\$4,879</b>
F0583	Polaris42ZEP	42" White Herringbone	LP	46,000	<b>\$4,929</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### *Bi-Fold Glass Doors*

<b>H4646</b>	42LBFOD-BS	Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless	\$1,166
--------------	------------	--	---------

#### *Outdoor Cover (Cannot be used with doors in place)*

<b>H4648</b>	42-EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover	\$470
--------------	---------	---------------------------------------	-------

#### *Deluxe Hood*

<b>H4819</b>	ODGHK42	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit	\$353
--------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-------

#### *Common Accessories*

<b>H4652</b>	DPSS42	Drain Pan	\$406
--------------	--------	-----------	-------

[IOC](#)

## Barcelona Lights 36

*Barcelona Lights offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, Barcelona Lights includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Barcelona Lights</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4833</b>	<b>ODLVF36ZEN</b>	<b>36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>	NG	31,000-18,500	<b>\$5,389</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>					
<b>F4829</b>	LVOST36	36" See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$502
<i>Glass Media</i>					
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2660</b>	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F3502</b>	LPK1	Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<i>Cover</i>					
<b>F4497</b>	BLWS36-B	36" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$588

[IOC](#)

## Barcelona Lights 48

*Barcelona Lights offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, Barcelona Lights includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>48" Barcelona Lights</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4834</b>	<b>ODLVF48ZEN</b>	<b>48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>	NG	43,500-24,500	<b>\$6,069</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>					
<b>F4830</b>	<b>LVOST48</b>	48" See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$823
<i>Glass Media</i>					
<b>F3507</b>	<b>GLO-Black</b>	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	<b>GLO-Crystal</b>	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	<b>GLO-Sapphire</b>	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
<b>F2687</b>	<b>EF-BRCK</b>	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2660</b>	<b>EF-WWRCK</b>	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F3503</b>	<b>LPK2</b>	Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<i>Cover</i>					
<b>F4498</b>	<b>BLWS48-B</b>	48" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$823



[IOC](#)

## Barcelona Lights 60

*Barcelona Lights offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, Barcelona Lights includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Barcelona Lights</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4835</b>	<b>ODLVF60ZEN</b>	<b>60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>	NG	50,000-36,000	<b>\$6,759</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>					
<b>F4831</b>	LVOST60	60" See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$995
<i>Glass Media</i>					
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2660</b>	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F3504</b>	LPK3	Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
<i>Cover</i>					
<b>F4499</b>	BLWS60-B	60" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$1,048

[IOC](#)

## Barcelona Lights 72

*Barcelona Lights offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, Barcelona Lights includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>72" Barcelona Lights</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4836</b>	<b>ODLVF72ZEN</b>	<b>72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>	NG	65,000-42,000	<b>\$8,249</b>

### Optional Accessories

#### See-Through Conversion Kit

<b>F4832</b>	<b>LVOST72</b>	72" See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$1,091
--------------	----------------	-----------------------------	--	--	---------

#### Glass Media

<b>F3507</b>	<b>GLO-Black</b>	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3508</b>	<b>GLO-Crystal</b>	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85
<b>F3509</b>	<b>GLO-Sapphire</b>	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$85

#### Remote Controls

<b>F2687</b>	<b>EF-BRCK</b>	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160
<b>F2660</b>	<b>EF-WWRCK</b>	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$160

#### Common Accessories

<b>F3505</b>	<b>LPK4</b>	Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$128
--------------	-------------	--	--	--	-------

#### Cover

<b>F4500</b>	<b>BLWS72-B</b>	72" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$1,283
--------------	-----------------	------------------------------	--	--	---------

[IOC](#)

## StarLite 36

*The StarLite outdoor vent-free firebox offers a contemporary stainless steel appearance that is as durable as it is attractive. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with MagniFlameOD vent-free log sets for outdoor applications and any ANSI Z21.11.2 listed vent-free log set for indoor applications.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4102	STARLITE36WS	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked			\$2,069
F4103	STARLITE36WH	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Herringbone			\$2,179
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>					
F4128	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$299
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>					
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct			\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
H4651	DPSS36	36" Drain Pan			\$299

[IOC](#)

## StarLite 42

*The StarLite outdoor vent-free firebox offers a contemporary stainless steel appearance that is as durable as it is attractive. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with MagniFlameOD vent-free log sets for outdoor applications and any ANSI Z21.11.2 listed vent-free log set for indoor applications.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4104	STARLITE42WS	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked			\$2,519
F4105	STARLITE42WH	42" Outdoor/Indoor, White Herringbone			\$2,639
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>					
F4129	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$353
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>					
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct			\$117
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
H4652	DPSS42	42" Drain Pan			\$406

[TOC](#)

# Venetian 36

*Venetian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Warm Red or Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireboxes come complete with a stainless steel facing and mesh screens standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0546	Venetian 36	36" Vent-Free Fireplace (Interior selection sold separately)	\$4,249

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423

### Estate Panel Kits

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069

[TOC](#)

# Venetian 42

*Venetian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Warm Red or Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireboxes come complete with a stainless steel facing and mesh screens standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F0547</b>	<b>Venetian 42</b>	<b>42" Vent-Free Fireplace (Interior selection sold separately)</b>	<b>\$4,359</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

<b>F0344</b>	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4522</b>	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F4534</b>	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0342</b>	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316
<b>F0348</b>	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4528</b>	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F4540</b>	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0346</b>	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423
<b>F0345</b>	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4525</b>	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F4537</b>	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0343</b>	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530
<b>F0349</b>	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4531</b>	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F4543</b>	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637
<b>F0347</b>	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637

### *Estate Panel Kits*

<b>F4516</b>	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0367</b>	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0368</b>	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F0369</b>	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069
<b>F4519</b>	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0371</b>	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0372</b>	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176
<b>F0373</b>	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176

[TOC](#)

# Venetian 50

*Venetian models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interior available in Warm Red or Ivory, Full or Split brick, Stacked or Herringbone patterns; or our hand crafted Estate Refractory Panels available in Rust, Cappuccino, Creamer or Gray, Stacked or Herringbone patterns (Both options are required and sold separately). These insulated fireboxes come complete with a stainless steel facing and mesh screens standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>50" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0548	Venetian 50	50" Vent-Free Fireplace (Interior selection sold separately)	\$4,579

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744

### Estate Panel Kits

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283

[TOC](#)

# Magni-Flame Outdoor

Select the 24", 30", or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready; electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes, 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireboxes. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>Outdoor Gas Log and Burner Systems (Order 3 segments - an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b>			
F2081A	SHADY HOLLOW 24A	24" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$219
F2081B	SHADY HOLLOW 24B	24" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$219
F2082A	SHADY HOLLOW 30A	30" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$259
F2082B	SHADY HOLLOW 30B	30" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$259
F2083A	SHADY HOLLOW 36A	36" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$289
F2083B	SHADY HOLLOW 36B	36" Shady Hollow Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$289
F0087A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24A	24" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$219
F0087B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24B	24" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$219
F0088A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30A	30" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$259
F0088B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30B	30" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$259
F0089A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36A	36" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 1/2	\$289
F0089B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36B	36" Southern Comfort Logs, Concrete, 2/2	\$289

## Required Burners (Order one)

<i>24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)</i>			
F0558	MagniFlameOD24NM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Burner ,Millivolt	\$1,639
F0560	MagniFlameOD24PM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Burner, Millivolt	\$1,639
F0557	MagniFlameOD24NE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Burner. Electric Ignition	\$1,909
F0559	MagniFlameOD24PE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Burner, Electronic Ignition	\$1,909
<i>30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)</i>			
F0562	MagniFlameOD30NM	30" Magniflame XL Outdoor Stainless Burner, Millivolt	\$1,829
F0564	MagniFlameOD30PM	30" Magniflame XL Outdoor Stainless Burner, Millivolt	\$1,839
F0561	MagniFlameOD30NE	30" Magniflame XL Outdoor Stainless Burner, Electronic Ignition	\$2,099
F0563	MagniFlameOD30PE	30" Magniflame XL Outdoor Stainless Burner, Electronic Ignition	\$2,099

## Optional Accessories

<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F0252	LAMF	Accessory Log Kit for MagniFlame Series	\$213
F0253	MFEB	Lava Rock Flame Bed for Vented Magni-Flame Series	\$246
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32
<i>Installation Accessories</i>			
F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)	\$32
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit	\$128
<i>Fireplace Hood</i>			
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood	\$149
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>			
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit	\$53



[TOC](#)

## Dual-Burner Outdoor

*THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Match-Lit burner models for manual ignition. Heavy-duty stainless-steel chassis and grate combination.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97-2017 / CSA 2.41-2017 standards

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vented Logs and Burners</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4733	SMOKYWEATHERED24	24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set			\$529
F4734	SMOKYWEATHERED30	30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set			\$739
F4735	SMOKYWEATHERED36	36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set			\$879
F4736	OZARKCHARRED24	24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set			\$579
F4737	OZARKCHARRED30	30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set			\$789
F4738	OZARKCHARRED36	36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set			\$929
F4739	ASHTONBIRCH24	24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set			\$529
F4740	ASHTONBIRCH30	30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set			\$739
F4741	ASHTONBIRCH36	36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set			\$879
<b>Required Burners (Order one)</b>					
<i>Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)</i>					
F4743	DUALBURNEROD24N	24" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit	NG	50,000	\$929
F4747	DUALBURNEROD30N	30" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit	NG	65,000	\$1,029
F4751	DUALBURNEROD36N	36" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit	NG	65,000	\$1,329

[IOC](#)

# Madison Park 27

*The Madison Park 27 includes ceramic fiber logs, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. The Madison Park CD 27 includes reflective black crushed glass media, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. All units are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard. PFS Report (F17-137 and 14-098)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Direct-Vent Gas Insert</b>					
F4708	MPI27-B	Madison Park 27, Traditional	NG	25,000-18,000	\$2,839
H9123	MPI27CD	Madison Park 27, Contemporary	NG	30,000-21,000	\$2,839

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

<i>Facades</i>					
F4924	FAC-VIS-BK-MPI27	Façade, Vista, Black			\$429
F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Façade, Full View, Black			\$481
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit, Black Paint			\$125
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit, Black Enamel Porcelain			\$320
F4476	LK-BTS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$267
F4705	LK-HBS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$267
<i>Surround Panels</i>					
H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	3 Sided Surround, 37x26			\$225
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27	3 Sided Surround, 41x26			\$225
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	3 Sided Surround, 37x30			\$225
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27	3 Sided Surround, 41x30			\$225
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	4 Sided Surround Trimmable, 46x38			\$300

## Optional Accessories

<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Vista Façade Only)</i>					
F4937	FAC-VISTR-AS-MPI27	Vista, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$229
<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Full View Façade Only)</i>					
F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$267
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$267
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$320
<i>Glass Media Kits (for use with Madison Park CD only)</i>					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F4709	GCK-SM-MPI27BNP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (MPI27-B)			\$128
F4710	GCK-SM-MPI27BPN	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (MPI27-B)			\$128
H9163	MPI27-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (MPI27CD)			\$128
H9162	MPI27-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (MPI27CD)			\$128

[IOC](#)

# Madison Park 32

*The Madison Park 32 includes high definition logs, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. The Madison Park CD 32 includes reflective black crushed glass media, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. All units are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard. PFS Report (14-098)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Direct-Vent Gas Insert</b>					
<b>F4920</b>	<b>MPI32-B</b>	<b>Madison Park 32, Traditional</b>	NG	34,000-23,000	<b>\$2,999</b>
<b>F4921</b>	<b>MPI32CD-B</b>	<b>Madison Park 32, Contemporary</b>	NG	34,000-23,000	<b>\$2,999</b>
<b>Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)</b>					
<i>Facades</i>					
<b>F4925</b>	FAC-VIS-BK-MPI32	Façade, Vista, Black			\$449
<b>F2864</b>	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Full View, Black			\$534
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F2303</b>	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit, Black Paint			\$125
<b>F2302</b>	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit, Black Enamel Porcelain			\$374
<b>F4477</b>	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$320
<b>F4706</b>	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$320
<i>Surround Panels</i>					
<b>F2307</b>	FP4126-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x26"			\$225
<b>F2308</b>	FP4626-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 26"			\$225
<b>F2309</b>	FP4133-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x 33"			\$225
<b>F2310</b>	FP4633-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 33"			\$225
<b>F2311</b>	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	4 Sided Surround Trimmable, 46" x 38"			\$300
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Vista Façade Only)</i>					
<b>F4938</b>	FAC-VISTR-AS-MPI32	Vista, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$239
<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Full View Façade Only)</i>					
<b>F3040</b>	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$299
<b>F3043</b>	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$299
<b>F3046</b>	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$363
<i>Glass Media Kits (for use with Madison Park CD only)</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F2299</b>	MPI32-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F2298</b>	MPI32-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural			\$128

[IOC](#)

# Madison Park 34

**The Madison Park 34 includes high definition logs, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. The Madison Park CD 34 includes reflective black crushed glass media, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. All units are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard. PFS Report (14-098)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Direct-Vent Gas Insert</b>					
<b>F4922</b>	<b>MPI34-B</b>	<b>Madison Park 34, Traditional</b>	NG	38,000-25,000	<b>\$3,199</b>
<b>F4923</b>	<b>MPI34CD-B</b>	<b>Madison Park 34, Contemporary</b>	NG	38,000-25,000	<b>\$3,199</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

<i>Facades</i>					
<b>F4926</b>	FAC-VIS-BK-MPI34	Façade, Vista, Black			\$449
<b>F2865</b>	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Façade, Full View, Black			\$534
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F2139</b>	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit, Black Paint			\$125
<b>F2140</b>	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit, Black Enamel Porcelain			\$427
<b>F4478</b>	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic			\$374
<b>F4707</b>	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$374
<i>Surround Panels</i>					
<b>F2143</b>	FP3141-MPDVI34	3 Sided Surround, 41x31			\$225
<b>F2144</b>	FP3146-MPDVI34	3 Sided Surround, 46x31			\$225
<b>F2145</b>	FP3441-MPDVI34	3 Sided Surround, 41x34			\$225
<b>F2146</b>	FP3446-MPDVI34	3 Sided Surround, 46x34			\$225
<b>F2147</b>	FP4246-4S-MPDVI34	4 Sided Surround Trimmable, 46x42			\$300

## Optional Accessories

<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Vista Façade Only)</i>					
<b>F4939</b>	FAC-VISTR-AS-MPI34	Vista, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$249
<i>Decorative Accent Trims (for use with Full View Façade Only)</i>					
<b>F3041</b>	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$320
<b>F3044</b>	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$320
<b>F3047</b>	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver			\$395
<i>Glass Media Kits (for use with Madison Park CD only)</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$85
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$85
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$85
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F2151</b>	MPI34-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane			\$128
<b>F2150</b>	MPI34-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural			\$128